

2022



**BLÅKLÄDER®**  
WORKWEAR

# CONTENTS



## EVERY GARMENT SHOULD MAKE A DIFFERENCE

Here at Blåkläder, we want every garment we produce to make a difference. Wearing Blåkläder should be a statement of quality, function, smart design, sustainability and social development. Today, as ever, we are all about sustainable workwear made in a responsible chain of production.

A long-term perspective remains our main focus in regard to reducing the global footprint of our company and our products. We take responsibility by making our production process a little more sustainable every day. A large part of our process now runs on renewable energy, and we are constantly working on climate-smart logistical solutions.

Since starting up in 1959, it has been in our DNA to be a rebel, a challenger, and we intend to continue on the same track. Whilst we now live in an altered world after the irreversible effects of the Covid-19 pandemic, we continue to grow as a company. Not that we're resting on our laurels; Every day, we will continue to develop our products, ourselves and our working methods.

Although we're a rebel, we're a rebel with a firm foundation of responsibility and clearly defined goals. This does mean we face some tough tasks, but we relish the challenge to grow, inspired by the complex issues surrounding sustainability, environmental

responsibility and social justice. We stand firm in our conviction that we must constantly move forward and not dwell on past performance, but always grow and develop, focusing on what's important today. The same goes when it comes to doing our utmost for the men and women out in the field – for example by offering the best women's range on the market. This is something that's fully in line with our values and traditions.

Welcome to the Blåkläder family.

# INHERENT SHELL GARMENTS



PAGE 103

## STRECH IT!

PAGE 10



## INFORMATION

- 4 BECAUSE TOMORROW MATTERS
- 8 YOUR IMAGE OUR BUSINESS
- 10 STRETCH IT
- 18 CRAFTSMAN TROUSER GUIDE
- 26 TAKE CARE OF YOUR KNEES
- 134 HI-VIS TROUSER GUIDE
- 192 WHAT DOES WATERPROOF AND BREATHING FUNCTION MEAN?
- 208 THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE
- 298 SIZING TABLE
- 300 WASHING INSTRUCTIONS
- 302 QUALITY - THE FACTS
- 304 THE PPE DIRECTIVE/EN STANDARDS
- 307 A GUIDE TO THE SYMBOLS
- 308 FABRIC INFORMATION
- 310 PAGE REFERENCE

CHANGES IN PRODUCTS  
AB Blåkläder is continuously developing its products, and we reserve the right to make improvements in garments and changes in the range during the validity of this catalogue. Blåkläder is not responsible for printing errors.

## NEW GLOVE COLLECTION!

PAGE 276



PAGE 251

16 CRAFTSMAN

42 GARDEN

46 PAINTERS/PLASTERERS

60 PROFILE

74 INDUSTRY/WORKSHOP

96 FLAME RESISTANT & MULTI-NORM

132 HI-VIS

176 RAIN

188 WIND/RAIN/SNOW

218 WOMENSWEAR

248 CHILDRENS COLLECTION

250 SAFETY FOOTWEAR

266 GLOVES

282 ACCESSORIES



## BECAUSE TOMORROW **MATTERS**

Sustainability has always been part of our story. Since Blåkläder began in 1959, we've been making sustainable workwear. The awareness of sustainability issues has increased over time and it now permeates every aspect of our global organisation.

We believe in sustainability.  
Because tomorrow matters.



# SUSTAINABLE FREIGHT IS ACHIEVED WITH FULL LOADS

**We know that our shared global environment is impacted by our freight transport operations. Therefore, we ensure that all containers leaving the factories where Blåkläder's garments are produced are filled to the maximum possible volume.**

By working with a few carefully chosen factories and monitoring quality throughout the supply chain are reasons we are able to do this. Good planning and coordination are also key in enabling us to use transport options that are less expensive and less carbon intensive, for example using sea transport rather than air. Our optimised logistics processes and automated warehouse operations in Svenljunga also enable us to monitor and control the quality of our garments. This allows our customers to focus on their business and receive just-in-time deliveries of workwear without unnecessary delays. That's what we call sustainable.

We are aware of the discussions about the role and importance of plastic, and for us it is always a balancing act. We use plastic to prevent contamination during transportation, storage and handling, and to protect against moisture during shipping and storage. Without plastic bags protecting our garments, there is a risk they would become soiled, damaged by damp or mildew and would therefore not be fit for use and have to be scrapped. The carbon footprint of a plastic bag is far less than the cost to the environment of manufacturing an item of clothing. Consequently, from a sustainability perspective, it is easy to justify using hundreds of plastic bags, even if it stops just one t-shirt from going to waste. Naturally, all our plastic bags can be recycled.

We also ensure that our cardboard packaging boxes are dealt with responsibly. At present, 60% of cardboard used in production is reused.



# SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN BLÅKLÄDER'S PRODUCTION PROCESS

**Sustainability is an incredibly broad and important topic. For many, the term sustainability probably brings to mind the environmental aspects. But it is so much more than that. The socially sustainable practices of the factories producing the garments are extremely important to Blåkläder, and we have already accomplished a great deal in this area.**

It cannot be stressed enough just how important it is for everyone to do the right things from a social sustainability perspective. This is important for employees of Blåkläder and especially so for the men and women who make the clothes in the six factories in Sri Lanka and in Myanmar.

So what action is being taken to create a socially sustainable and responsible work environment in these production facilities? A great deal is being done, of course. Below, we present some of the main attributes that make the production of Blåkläder clothes so highly respected.

The staff at our factories all have stable employment. Blåkläder and the factories have close working relationships and this helps to keep production at constant levels. This differs from other garment sewing factories where it is not unusual for staff to be sent home without pay or job security when there is a drop in order volumes.

All of our factories have an on-site medical facility staffed by a nurse and with regular visits from the company doctor. The facilities provide employees with medical care for everything

from colds to antenatal check-ups. There are also agreements with nearby hospitals for medical emergencies.

The factories provide local support in the form of crisis counselling, supporting local organisations, community-building initiatives and other activities and projects. Donations are given to those who are in most need of help, including local orphanages.

There is considerable local community engagement from each factory and it is extremely important to encourage this involvement. Local traditions and festivals are celebrated together at the factories, which also organise festive events to promote a sense of cohesion and belonging among the employees.

The factories provide meals that are either free or subsidised. Free bus transportation to and from work is also available.

Although education is free, school books have to be paid for. So the employees' children are given the books and reading material they require. Students and student projects are also supported in various ways.

Blåkläder works constantly and with never-ending determination to integrate social responsibility into all aspects of its production operations around the world. Although we have come a long way, the journey is by no means complete since there are no quick fixes for the challenges that exist. In order to do things properly they shouldn't be rushed, and that is how Blåkläder intends to proceed.

# INTO ETERNITY

**The sun has a special significance for the people who live in the cold Nordic countries. It gives us strength and energy which we spread to all parts of our worldwide organisation.**

Most of the millions of garments that Blåkläder produces every year come from the factories in Sri Lanka and in Myanmar. Solar panels on the roofs of these factories generate almost half the electricity required for the manufacturing operations. Solar energy drastically reduces carbon dioxide emissions and is both environmentally-friendly and cost-effective – we call it sun-win.

As we see it, sustainability is not just about the final garments, but is about every step on the journey. After 60 years in the business, one of our insights is that you do what you can to produce in a sustainable manner.

We therefore spent years examining how we could reduce energy consumption at our facilities while still meeting our exacting quality standards.

The sun as a natural source of energy was quite simply a brilliant idea. As well as the solar panels that power the factories, the roofs of the production buildings are fitted with what are known as prismatic skylights. These let natural sunlight into the interiors, while the UV radiation and heat are kept out. Automated sensors activate LED lighting when it is overcast or dark outside.

The result is reduced electricity consumption and a brighter and more pleasant workplace.

We can produce twice the amount of energy from a modern solar panel array than was possible just a decade ago, which made it an easy decision. We are continually increasing our use of renewable electricity as a future energy source.

It is also an important indicator that our efforts to become the most sustainable global player in the market are effective – and we aim to ensure it stays that way, today and going forward.





# YOUR IMAGE OUR BUSINESS

What would a football team be without a club logo? Offering personalised clothing with the company's own logo is a cost-effective way to strengthen both team spirit and your brand. Your workwear says a lot about who you are - both as a professional and as a company. Today it is more important than ever to be seen, and that is the reason to embrace smart marketing of your brand. Blåkläder will make sure you get great-looking, integrated company clothing - the way you want them. With us, it is quick and easy to place an order, and for repeat orders, you will have your clothes in just a couple of weeks.

## IT MAY BE SIMPLE, BUT IT SENDS THE RIGHT MESSAGE

So why not do a little extra and embroider or transfer something on your work clothes that suits your profile? It can be a simple logo, but the signal it gives is different depending on which technology you wish to use. Not all materials are suitable for all different kinds of technologies, however, we guarantee that with our modern machinery and equipment there is always a technology that works for our garments. Our enthusiastic team is committed to ensuring that your logo is applied perfectly on your clothing. On average we deliver around 1 400 000 items of personalised clothing each year.

## NOTHING IS TOO LITTLE OR TOO MUCH FOR US

Blåkläder has its own embroidery and transfer service, so your clothing can be personalised right after order picking, provided that your choice of transfer or embroidery is available.

Furthermore - unlike with many silkscreen print shops - we will never confront you with additional costs for start-up or set-up for orders of small quantities. Whether you need one item or one thousand, nothing is too little or too much for us, and every order is treated with the same passion and professionalism.



#### NAME AND TEXT DECALS

Our new plotter printer allows us to offer small runs of name and text decals. Ideal as chest or back decals. Available in several colours

#### TRANSFERS

Heat-seal transfers are a cost-efficient way of displaying your corporate logo. The transfers are easy to apply and suitable for most of our garments.



#### EMBROIDERY

Machine-embroidered garments give that exclusive impression!



#### EMBLEM (name patches)

Emblems/name patches are increasingly popular, and available as stitched in place or velcro-based. On request, we can stitch name patches directly onto your garments, or if several people share the same workwear, with our velcro version, you can easily swap out the patches.



#### LENGTHENING/SHORTENING SERVICE

We offer a comprehensive collection of ready-made trousers, but you may still find that they are too long or too short. At Blåkläder we have our own in-house sewing and alterations service so we can lengthen or shorten your trousers on request.

# STRETCH IT!



## BLÅKLÄDER'S 4-WAY STRETCH TROUSERS

MAKES ANYTHING POSSIBLE

We have combined comfort and flexibility without compromising on the iconic Blåkläder design. All our trousers in 4-way stretch are carefully developed so that you can realise yourself without restrictions.

**DO WHAT YOU ARE HERE TO DO - X-TEND YOURSELF**



# 4-WAY STRETCH

At Bläkläder, we constantly challenge the conventional. With over 60 years of experience, we have an enormous knowledge of workwear and how we should continue to develop them. New materials are constantly being created and our mission is to use them smartly and with respect for our end users.

The trousers in our new collection with fantastically soft and flexible 4-way stretch are perfect proof of that. A slightly thinner 4-way stretch material and elastic in

the waistband delivers the ultimate comfort, and together with the narrower fit and tighter look, these trousers create a difficult-to-beat overall impression.

With soft stretch, you will experience high comfort and mobility in combination with CORDURA® stretch for improved durability. Once you have tried them, you will never want to get changed, because they become a natural part of you.



**1522 & 7192** 4-WAY-STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS



**1422 & 7122** 4-WAY-STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS





# BLÅKLÄDER GOES STRETCH

MOBILITY, FREEDOM, STRENGTH AND COMFORT. YOUR POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS WITH THE NEW STRETCH TROUSERS FROM BLÅKLÄDER.

## 4-WAY STRETCH

Blåkläder now has trousers with fantastic 4-way stretch fabric, a soft material that is flexible in all directions to provide optimal comfort and performance. Craftsman, Hi-Vis, painters and service trousers are available with the 4-way stretch, several of them are also available in womens fit.



	1997	1197	1993	1193	7197 ♀	7193 ♀	7100 ♀
	1998	7198 ♀	1989	1522	7192 ♀		
	1520	1988	1987	1521			
	1079	1089	7179 ♀	1088			
	1422	1423	7122 ♀	7123 ♀			



Our new range of trousers with either stretch panels, or made entirely of stretch materials are functional, comfortable and exceptional quality in a perfect symbiosis. It should not matter what you do for a living if you want all this, so we have developed stretch trousers for a number of professions where the demand is high. These are found below. Don't hesitate and do as Blåkläder, go stretch.

## 2-WAY STRETCH

Our 2-way stretch trousers are comfortable and hard-wearing, with some of the styles featuring stretch panels. The 2-way stretch offers superior comfort and ease of movement where most often needed - lateral stretch. Craftsmen, Hi-Vis, painters and industrial/service trousers are available with the 2-way stretch, with several of them also available in women's fit.





# STRETCH PANELS

PERFECT COMBINATION OF FUNCTION AND COMFORT

Blåkläder's modern, functional and comfortable trousers with stretch panels keep you looking your best, even when you are working hard. The trousers are made in several different materials such as denim, lightweight, CORDURA® NYCO, CORDURA® Denim, Ripstop or cotton. Available in a variety of colours and models making it easy for you to find your favourite.

**MAX:** Our trousers with stretch panels on the seat, front, knees, crotch and other strategic zones provide maximum comfort where it's most needed. These trousers are an excellent choice for professionals who don't compromise when it comes to quality and mobility. The trousers marked with "MAX" shown below have more stretch panels.

**MIN:** Most of our trousers with stretch panels on calves, knees, crotch and other places are ideal for anyone looking for functional and comfortable work trousers. These trousers marked with "MIN" have fewer stretch panels but proudly deliver the level of performance demanded by professionals.







# CRAFTSMAN

**3363** HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER, **1998** CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900,  
**2931** NITRILE-COATED WORK GLOVES, **2454** ELITE SAFETY SHOE



# 1998

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900



# THE RIGHT TROUSERS FOR YOUR WORK

On a scale from 1-5 we rate Blåkläders most popular craftsmen trousers regarding durability, functionality and comfort. We don't compromise with quality, why should you?



## 1998



7998

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 4-WAY STRETCH
- SLIM FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

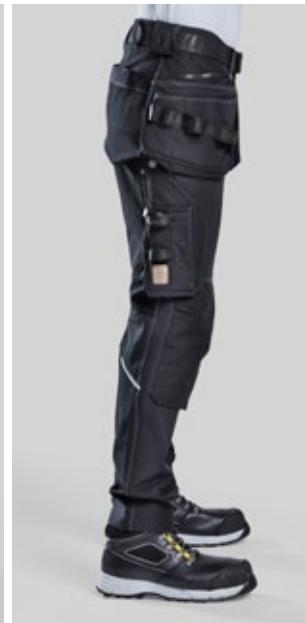
DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



## 1999

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 2-WAY STRETCH + STRETCH PANELS.
- TAPERED FIT
- LOW-RISE WAIST
- LOW CROTCH
- SLIM LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

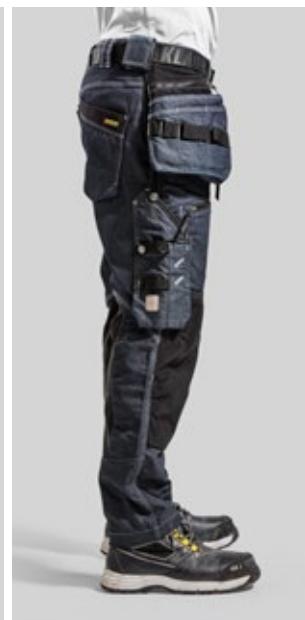
DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION





# 1990



7990

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS  
STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide,  
denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 2-WAY STRETCH + STRETCH PANELS.
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1790

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH  
STRETCH

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1522

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS  
4-WAY STRETCH

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave,  
4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 4-WAY STRETCH
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1590

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- LOW-RISE WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING



# 1599

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- LOW-RISE WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING



# 1500

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- LOOSE FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING





# 1555

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1530



1545

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- STRAIGHT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# X1900

## A MODERN FAVOURITE AMONG CRAFTSMEN

The X1900 Blåkläder collection consists of modern, extremely durable and comfortable craftsman trousers in high-quality materials that put functionality above everything else.

The X1900 collection includes trousers in 4-way stretch fabric and stretch denim. The fantastic 4-way stretch fabric provides the perfect balance of quality, function, style and comfort. This means that Blåkläder's work trousers offer the best of both worlds in terms of performance and comfort.

The trousers' knee pad pockets are reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement.

Blåkläder never compromises on quality, and neither should you.



CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS



7198

**CORDURA®**

## 1998

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**9900** Black

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



**CORDURA®**



CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS



**CORDURA®**

## 1987

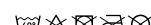
### CRAFTSMAN SHORTS IN 4-WAY STRETCH WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS X1900

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black

30R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced ruler pocket and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.



**CORDURA®**

## 1988

### CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black

30R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced ruler pocket and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

## 1989

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS X1900

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

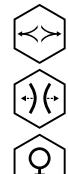
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced ruler pocket and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS

CORDURA®

CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS

7990

CORDURA®

## 1999

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH X1900

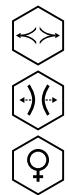
**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-42L, 30S-49S**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Designed to be worn low on the waist. Dropped crotch. Stretch panel in the crotch and on the calf. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000 reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.

## 1990

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black, **9999** Black/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-42L, 30S-49S**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets - top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura® 1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS

CORDURA®



7992

CORDURA®

## 1991

### PIRATE SHORTS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets - top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura® 1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

## 1992

### CRAFTSMAN SHORTS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panels. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and ruler pocket.

CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA®

**1960**

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1900 DENIM

**1140** 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 375g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black

30R-46R, 40L, 30S-41S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder.

**ACCESSORIES:** Article 4020. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®. 1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and leg end.. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®

**1961**

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1900 NYCO

**1146** 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 250g/m<sup>2</sup>**9899** Dark grey/black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide belt-loops. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Telephone pocket. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA®

**4059**

CRAFTSMAN DENIM JACKET

**1140** 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 375g/m<sup>2</sup>**8999** Navy blue/Black

XS-L

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Seams reinforced with rivets. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Wind flap with buttons. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced elbow. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end.

CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS

CORDURA®

WAXCDP

**1962**

CRAFTSMAN PIRATE SHORTS X1900

**1310** 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black

30R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Telephone pocket. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

POCKET IN  
CORDURA® DENIMPOCKETS IN  
BACKMESH FRONT  
AND BACK

CORDURA®

WAXCDP

**3119**

X1900 WAISTCOAT

**1310** 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black

S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Heavy mesh on front side shoulders and back. Pockets in Cordura® Denim. **DETAILS:** Wide belt-loops. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and one with buttons for knife. Document pocket in front. Front pockets with bellows and flap as well as outside pocket with zipper. Two Napoleon pockets with room for A4 paper. Nail pocket in the back - removable. Nail pockets - removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Fixlock buckle. Textile belt. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets.



# TAKE CARE OF YOUR KNEES

## THEY SHOULD LAST A LIFETIME!

Most knee injuries are caused by poor ergonomics and inadequate protection during strenuous tasks. The risk is knee-joint replacement or suffering knee problems for years.

Replace the protection regularly, it's a cheap insurance in the long run.

Blåkläder's kneepads come in four versions and are EN 14404-compliant. For advice on which to buy, please refer to the recommendations and certifications for our trousers.

For kneepads, see page 286.

### 4058



Pro EVA knee pads that are wide-fitting and extremely durable. The sturdy front section protects against sharp objects and unevenness in the substrate. Moreover, the pads have a soft interior and have an extra wide fit which guarantees that they will sit comfortably and remain in the right position.

### 4032



Durable knee pads suitable for floor layers or tilers. The knee pads are made from a 25-millimetre-thick gel material and have an extra wide fit which increases comfort and effectively protects your knees during long periods of work in a kneeling position.

### 4057



A lightweight, flexible service knee pad that moulds over the knee and contours to the shape of the trousers making it an excellent choice for anyone who needs flexible pads that are well-equipped to handle hours of work in a kneeling position.

### 4027



Our flexible knee pads are extra-malleable. The sturdy front with its hard-wearing surface provides protection against sharp objects and the soft inside against the knee ensures maximum comfort.



## REVOLUTIONARY KNEE PROTECTION

Attachable and detachable knee pad pockets with 4027 or 4057 knee pads provide type 1 knee protection. Made of CORDURA® stretch fabric with breathable mesh on the rear for added ventilation and available in three sizes. Thanks to the material and design, the pocket fits firmly and comfortably over the knee and features an adjustable hook and loop closure along the top edge. The knee pad pocket is used when the wearer prefers shorts to long trousers but also requires knee protection.

**4067**

# 4-WAY-STRETCH CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1522** craftsman trousers are made of a lighter-weight 4-way-stretch fabric that delivers the ultimate in comfort. The trousers have a slimmer fit and tighter look. CORDURA® stretch knee pad pockets, holster pockets one of which is zip-up, a ruler pocket and a hammer holder loop on both sides.

The mesh insert at the back of the knees provides good ventilation, which is most welcome on long, strenuous workdays.

The **1520** shorts version promises the same unbeatable comfort. The shorts have a slimmer fit and tighter look. Featuring holster pockets and bellowed pockets, one of which is zip up; a ruler pocket and a hammer loop holder on both sides. Ideal for hot days at work.



## 1522

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Pockets with bellow, pen and knife pocket. Lid with hidden magnet button. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom cord with press stud. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



NEW!

## 1521

### CRAFTSMAN PIRATE TROUSERS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9998** Black/Dark grey 30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Pockets with bellow, pen and knife pocket. Lid with hidden magnet button. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



## 1520

### CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9998** Black/Dark grey 30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Pockets with bellow, pen and knife pocket. Lid with hidden magnet button. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.







CORDURA®



7115

CORDURA®



## 1590

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1343** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on back yoke, front pockets, knee and on back knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket. Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom.

**REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1599

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1343** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket. Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom.

**REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



NEW!

## 1599

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket. Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom.

**REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



CORDURA®

## 1597

### STRETCHY PIRATE TROUSERS

**1343** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9900** Black  
32R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket. Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1598

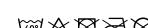
### CRAFTSMAN SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1343** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, yoke at the back, front pockets and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket. Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.



NEW!

## 1598

### CRAFTSMAN SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, yoke at the back, front pockets and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket. Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.



CORDURA®



CORDURA®



1790

# 100% COTTON

These craftsman trousers made of 100% cotton are hard-wearing, comfortable and full of functional features that are designed to help you throughout your work day. Despite being crafted from a robust fabric, the trousers are airy and very pleasant to wear.

To give the trousers an extra light and comfortable feel, they have 4-way-stretch fabric panels at the seat, yoke, calves and pocket openings. They also feature reinforced knee pad pockets in CORDURA® stretch fabric, which adds to the unbeatable feeling of total comfort.



407

1790

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black

32R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg end. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. Reinforced ruler pocket, nail pockets, back pockets and back of leg end. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

STRETCHPANEL AT THE REAR, IN THE CROTCH, KNEE PAD POCKET AND CALF



407

1805

SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

2513 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

32R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



# X1500

## A FAVOURITE AMONG CRAFTSMEN

The 1500 is our best-selling range, with colours, fabrics and features to suit all tastes and needs. Our X1500 have a stylish design and are available in cotton, polyester/cotton, CORDURA® Denim and softshell fabric\*. Featuring a hammer holder on each side!

\*Our X1500 softshell is shown on page 202.



CORDURA®



**1500**

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

**1140** 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 375g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**1500**

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

**1320** 100% cotton, canvas, 420g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8399** Steel blue/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



**1500**

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8899** Navy blue/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



**1500**

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

**1380** 78% polyester, 22% cotton, dobby, 330 gr/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1501

## PIRATE SHORTS X1500

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
30R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Side hammer loop. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1502

## SHORTS X1500

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and thighs.



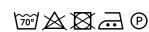
MESH IN BACK

BACK POCKETS



## 3100

## WAISTCOAT

1380 78% polyester, 22% cotton, dobby, 330 gr/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. Knife holder with button. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and telephone pocket and with pen pocket. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - with two chisel pockets with flaps. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. One-way plastic zipper.



## 1501

## PIRATE SHORTS X1500

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>9499 Grey/Black  
30R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1502

## SHORTS X1500

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>9499 Grey/Black  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and thighs.

# 1530

## OUR CLASSIC CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

The 1530 range is Blåkläder's classic basic model, our own original pair of trousers or 501. A simple but high-performance model with hammer holders on each side, crafted from our best fabric. Since we released our first collection in 1986, we've been continuously improving and developing the 1530 range without changing its classic look. We expect it will remain a favourite among craftsmen for many years to come.



1545

CORDURA®



### 1530

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue  
26R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S9900 Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



### 1540

PIRATE SHORTS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
30R-44R, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



### 1534

SHORTS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets.



## 6151

### OVERALL

WASH CARE SYMBOLS

**1000** 100% cotton, twill, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.

## 6151

### OVERALLS

WASH CARE SYMBOLS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue  
30R-46R, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

## 8566

### CRAFTSMAN KILT

WASH CARE SYMBOLS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
30R-42R

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Wide loops at back and sides. Adjustable waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Bellowed front pockets. Side pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.



CORDURA®

WASH CARE SYMBOLS

## 2600

### BIB OVERALLS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Knife holder with button. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®

WASH CARE SYMBOLS

## 2650

### SLEEVELESS OVERALLS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
30R-44R, 32L-40L, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





## 3105

## WAISTCOAT

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
S-XXL

**DETAILS:** ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2129. Article 4006. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets. **FINISH:** Extended back.



## 4915

## WINTER JACKET

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** High collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs.

**CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 4815

## WINTER JACKET

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs.



## 1515

## WINTER TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
32R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Extended waistband back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





## 1530

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1310** 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

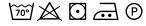
**9900** Black

30R-44R, 32L-42L, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



**CORDURA®**



## 1534

### CRAFTSMAN SHORTS

**1310** 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

30R-46R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets.



**CORDURA®**

## 1538

### ZIP-OFF TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

30R-44R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Zip-off model. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1525

### LIGHTWEIGHT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black

30R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, ruler pocket, knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1526

### CRAFTSMAN SHORTS LIGHTWEIGHT

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black

30R-48R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket.

## CRAFTSMAN

1530 SERIES POLYESTER/COTTON



## 1530

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

CORDURA®



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

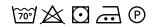
## 1570

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKET

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**5600** Red  
 30R-33R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S  
**9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-41S  
**8500** Cornflower blue  
 32R-46R, 32L-38L, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

CORDURA®



## 3250

## CARPENTER SMOCK

**1125** 100% cotton, twill, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8810** Navy blue/White  
 S-XXL

**DETAILS:** Band collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Wind flap with velcro. **ACCESSORIES:** Tie belt. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends.



## 3105

## WAISTCOAT

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2129. Article 4006. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets. **FINISH:** Extended back.



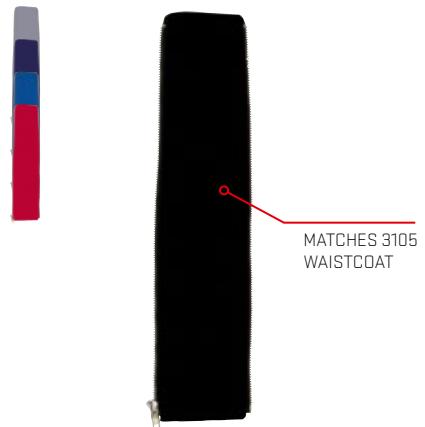
OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 2129

## SIZE ADJUSTER FOR 3105 WAISTCOAT

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
 One size

**FRONT** closure: One-way metal zipper. **FITS WITH:** Article 3105.





CORDURA®



## 2600

### BIB OVERALLS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black  
30R-46R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Knife holder with button. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



## 2650

### SLEEVELESS OVERALLS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



## 1532

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

9400 Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket.

**POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Extra knife pocket at thigh. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 2652

### SLEEVELESS OVERALLS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

9400 Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Knife pocket. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1555

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**2799** Stone/Black, **5699** Red/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9994** Black/Grey  
 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be inserted into the front pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

## 1556

## TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**2799** Stone/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9994** Black/Grey  
 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on back yoke, knee and on back knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR LAYERS

KNIFE POCKET

## 1554

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9899** Dark grey/black  
 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on back yoke, front pockets, knee and on back knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Knife pocket with flap and stretch panel. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be inserted into the front pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



W 60°C X O 30°C P



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1523

## TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**5699** Red/Black  
 30R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S  
**8999** Navy blue/Black  
 32R-42R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S  
**9994** Black/Grey  
 33R-44R, 32L-40L, 32S-43S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

## 1504

## TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9499** Grey/Black  
 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Knife pocket, Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4063

## JACKET

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**2499** Khaki/Black  
 XS-XXXL

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets, one with patch pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

W 60°C X O 30°C P

## 1554

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9899** Dark grey/black  
 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S



W 60°C X O 30°C P





# GARDEN

**4931** LADIES KNITTED JACKET, **7159** LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH





1454

# NICE AND GREEN

The garden collection is specially designed for gardening, forestry or farming professionals. In our collection, you'll find comfortable and functional garments made from recycled polyester for an extra green feeling. These garments are identified in the catalogue by our recyclable symbol.

The 1454 model is the perfect work garment with its CORDURA® reinforcements and functional pockets. The combination of 55% recycled polyester and 45% cotton has created a garment that is just as green as it is nice.



7154

CORDURA®



1454

GARDEN TROUSERS

1835 55% polyester, 45% cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>4699 Army green/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Loops, two with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching.**POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

CORDURA®



CORDURA®



7154

LADIES GARDEN TROUSERS

1835 55% polyester, 45% cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>4699 Army green/Black  
6R-18R**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Loops, two with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. Telephone pocket on waist. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

1464

GARDEN SHORTS

1835 55% polyester, 45% cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>4600 Army green  
30R-46R**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Loops, two with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching.**POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Inclined pockets. Telephone pocket on waist. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.

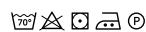


## 2654

## GARDEN BIB OVERALLS

1835 55% polyester, 45% cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>4699 Army green/Black  
30R-48R, 30L-46L

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable waistline. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and extra tool pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1459

## SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>4699 Army green/Black, 9900 Black  
30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



7159

## 7159

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>4699 Army green/Black, 9900 Black  
2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



## 3326

## PIQUE UV-PROTECTION

1051 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>4600 Army green  
XS-4XL9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Plastic buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

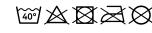


## 3323

## T-SHIRT UV-PROTECTION

1051 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>4600 Army green  
S-4XL9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** V neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



## 3525

## T-SHIRT

1042 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>4600 Army green  
XS-4XL9900 Black  
XS-6XL, ST-3XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3334





4931

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**8170**

SOFTSHELL VEST

**2515** 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof 10 000 mm, windproof, breathable 4000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>**4600** Army green, **9900** Black  
XS-XXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.**4930**

KNITTED JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.**4699** Army green/Black, **9799** Dark grey/Black  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper.**FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



# PAINTERS

**3363** HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER, **1910** PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH,  
**1096** PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH, **4950** SOFTSHELL JACKET



# 1079

## 4-WAY-STRETCH PAINTER TROUSERS



# STRETCHY FOR PAINTERS

Blåkläder's most recent addition for painters comes in wonderfully soft 4-way stretch fabric which is strong and elastic in all directions. The **1079** painter's trousers with holster pockets and the **1089** without are designed to withstand demanding tasks without compromising comfort and fit. The trousers have advanced details and specially-designed pockets for brushes, putty and painting knives. The knee pad pockets are reinforced with CORDURA® stretch for greater ease of movement. Leg hem with reinforcement at the back provides effective protection against wear. The **1088** shorts version of the **1079** painter's trousers offer unsurpassed softness and flexibility.



## 1079

### 4-WAY-STRETCH PAINTER TROUSERS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



7179

CORDURA®



## 1089

### 4-WAY-STRETCH PAINTER TROUSERS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



## 1088

### 4-WAY-STRETCH PAINTER SHORTS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey  
32R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets, ruler pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.



CORDURA®





7910

CORDURA®

**1910**

## PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1000** 100% cotton, twill, 240gm<sup>2</sup>**1099** White/Black

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders adapted for painting tools. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



NEW!

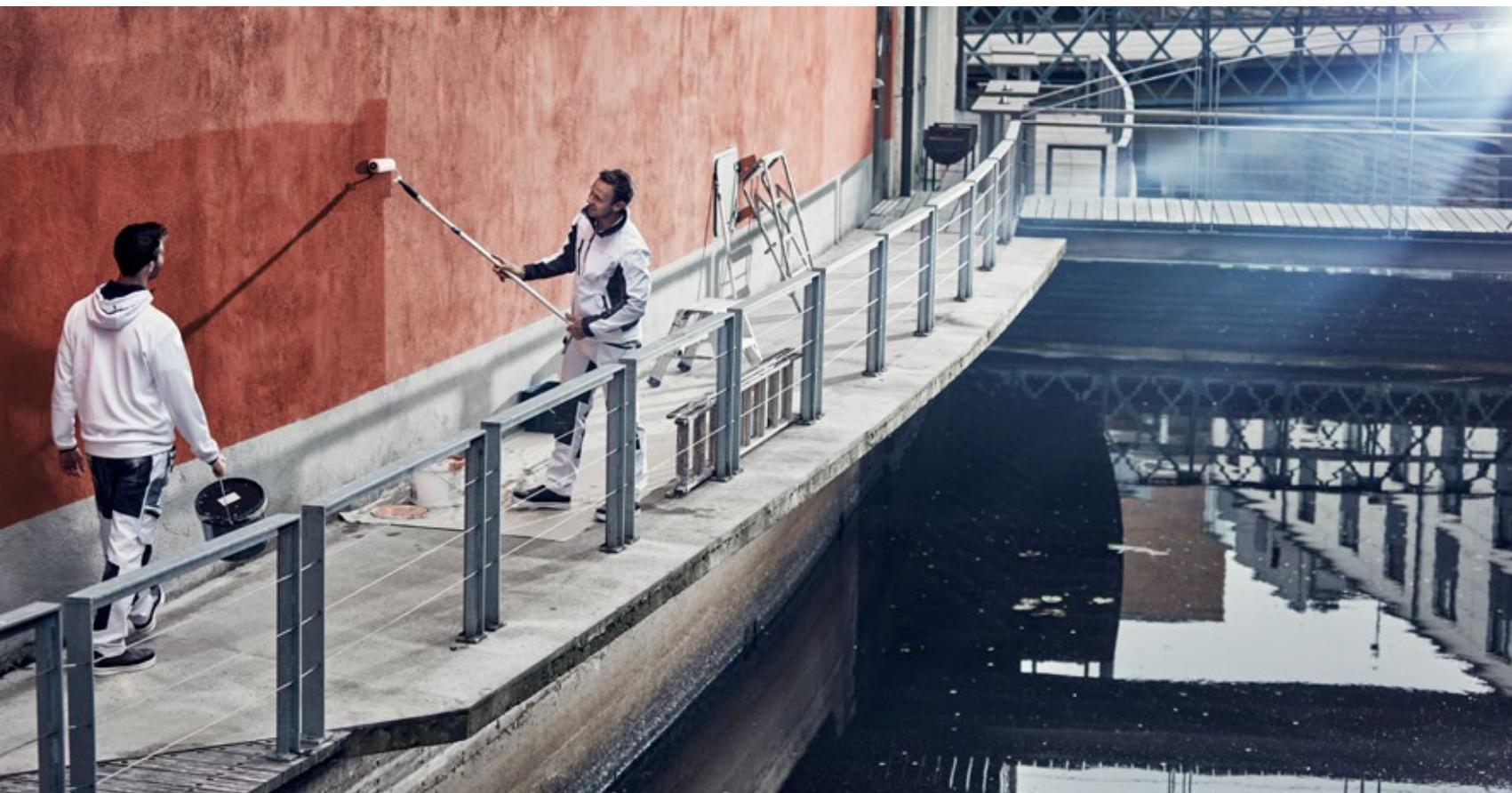
**1911**

## PAINTER SHORTS WITH STRETCH X1900

**1000** 100% cotton, twill, 240gm<sup>2</sup>**1099** White/Black

30R-48R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders adapted for painting tools. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket.



## UNITE

BRING YOUR  
TEAM TOGETHER  
WITH UNITE

UNITE is a clothing collection that not only consolidates your team's identity, but also enhances your team's image and puts your company trademark and identity in the spotlight. Blåkläder is launching a new UNITE collection for painters: a complete, coordinated collection of garments for hard-working painters who share our high expectations for quality, function and comfort. The new bottoms, which are available to purchase now, consist of two different types of painter's trousers with stretch panels (one with nail pockets and the other without) and a pair of painter's shorts with stretch panels in the crotch – all in a thinner and more flexible ripstop material which protects against rips and heavy wear. Other new items in the UNITE collection for painters include a softshell jacket, polo shirt, zip jumper and a hooded zip jumper. All you need to build team spirit.



## 1096

## PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>1098 White/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Putty knife pocket with place for putty knife, knife, ruler pocket and brush. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced putty knife pocket and nail pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1095

## PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>1098 White/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Putty knife pocket with place for putty knife, knife, ruler pocket and brush. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced putty knife pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1094

## PAINTER SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>1098 White/Dark grey  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Putty knife pocket with place for putty knife, knife, ruler pocket and brush. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced putty knife pocket.



## 1099

## PAINTER SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>1098 White/Dark grey  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Putty knife pocket with place for putty knife, knife, ruler pocket and brush. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Nail pockets with chisel pockets and tool holders. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. CORDURA®-reinforced putty knife pocket.





## 3389

## POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knit collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

## 3363

## HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.

## 3362

## SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.

## 4950

## SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

# NEW COLOUR SCHEME FOR PAINTERS

We're now launching a new colour variant for part of our line of painters' workwear. **1094** White/Grey will be phased out and replaced with the new **1098** White/Dark Grey combination.



**1098**  
White/Dark Grey



CORDURA®



## 1510

X1500 PAINTER TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey  
28R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



## 1511

X1500 PAINTER PIRATE TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey  
28R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



## 1512

X1500 PAINTER SHORTS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Button fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled inset pockets. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.



## 1531

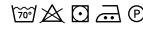
## PAINTER TROUSERS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1091

## PAINTER TROUSERS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1540

## PIRATE SHORTS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1000 White

30R-44R, 32S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 2611

## BIB OVERALLS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey

30R-44R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Adjustable waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled inset pockets. Inner pocket with zipper. Knee protection pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced back pocket. Cordura®-reinforced ruler pocket and kneepocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 2532

## BIB OVERALLS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Side hammer loop. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Reinforced putty knife pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1536

## PAINTER SHORTS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1000 White

30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Angled inset pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections.







## 3369

## SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

1000 White

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 3388

## POLO SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

1000 White

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

## 3340

## SWEATSHIRT

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

1000 White

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 3362

## SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

1098 White/Dark grey

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.

## 3363

## HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

1098 White/Dark grey

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.



5931

**5930**

HYBRID JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso on front and back and partly on hood. Shoulders, side panels and sleeves in wind proofed material. **LINING:** Half lined. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet.



4931

**4930**

KNITTED JACKET

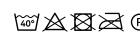
**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



CORDURA®

**4955**

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET

**2524** 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1094** White/Grey  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with thumb holes.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**4835**

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET

**2520** 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, windproof, 460g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1094** White/Grey  
 S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** D-ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with thumb holes.





## 4952

## LIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2518** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 245g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1094** White/Grey

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Back pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.



## 4950

## SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



5941



NEW!

## 5940

## KNITTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL

**2536** 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



## 4865

## PAINTER LINED JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1094** White/Grey

S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining in neck. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Metal press studs. High collar with zipper. Adjustable waistline. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.

7179

# FUNCTIONAL AND FLEXIBLE FOR PAINTERS

These comfortable stretch painters' trousers with tapered legs are designed for the female figure. They offer ease of movement and are extremely soft. Featuring an elasticated waist for greater comfort plus a longer leg option. These trousers are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit. They are crafted from a wonderfully soft 4-way-stretch fabric which is strong and durable and moves with the wearer in every direction.

The trousers have advanced details and specially-designed pockets for brushes and putty and painting knives, plus holster pockets. The knee pad pocket is reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement. Leg hem with reinforcement at the back provides effective protection against wear and tear. Also available in men's fit 1079.



7179

## WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>1098 White/Dark grey  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



7910

## WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1000 100% cotton, twill, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>1099 White/Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button, D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - front. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



7131

## WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>1094 White/Grey  
10R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Bellowed front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



3390

## LADIES POLO SHIRT

W 1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>1094 White/Grey  
XS-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



## 3334

## LADIES T-SHIRT

1042 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>1000 White  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

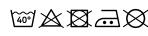
## 3301

## LADIES LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

1032 100% cotton, rib knitted, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>1000 White  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

## 3560

## LADIES HOODIE 3D

1157 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>9000 Grey melange  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print - Blåkläder 3D. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. Loop for phone cable. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 5931

## WOMEN'S HYBRID JACKET

2117 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.9099 Grey melange/Black  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso front and back and partly on hood and shoulders. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **LINING:** Half lined. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet.

## 4931

## LADIES KNITTED JACKET

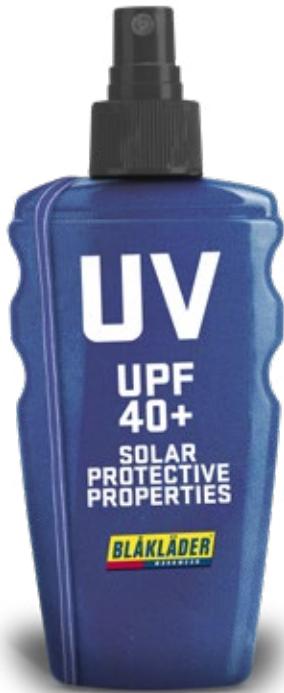
2117 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.9099 Grey melange/Black  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



# PROFILE

**3299** FLANNEL SHIRT, **1598** CRAFTSMAN SHORTS WITH STRETCH, **3500** T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED





# ALL-DAY FRESHNESS

With our UV T-shirts, you will keep fresh all day as the material is moisture-transporting, quick-drying and protects against the sun's rays. Comfortable to wear and is perfect for warm temperatures. Fabrics in the garment gives a UV-protection that corresponds to at least SPF 40.



## 3326

PIQUE UV-PROTECTION

**1051** 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4600** Army green, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Plastic buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



## 3323

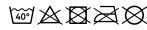
T-SHIRT UV-PROTECTION

**1051** 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4600** Army green  
S-4XL

**8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** V neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



## 3331

FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT UV-PROTECTED

**1011** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, anti-odour treated, UV-protection, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.  
**CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 3425

T-SHIRT FUNCTION CAMO

**1011** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, anti-odour treated, UV-protection, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Short sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.





3431



NEW COLOUR!

**3531**

T-SHIRT 3D

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**2509** Warm beige, **3709** Honey Gold, **4109** Autumn Green, **5909** Burned Red, **8209** Numb Blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL**1043** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Print - Blåkläder 3D. Printed logo on chest.

3304

**3533**

T-SHIRT SLIM FIT

**1029** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL**1059** 80% cotton, 15% viscose, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.**3360**

T-SHIRT, V-NECK

**1029** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL**1059** 80% cotton, 15% viscose, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. V neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
IN SEVERAL COLOURS  
AND EXTRA TALL  
[ST-3XLT]



3334

**3525**

T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**4500** Dark olive green, **4600** Army green, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9800** Dark grey  
XS-4XL**8600** Dark navy blue  
XS-4XL, ST-3XLT**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey  
XS-6XL**1000** White, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL, ST-3XLT**1043** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL**1053** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9991** Black melange  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

5-PACK

AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(COLOUR 9900)**3325**

T-SHIRT 5 PACK

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1000** White, **3300** Hi-vis yellow, **4600** Army green, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey  
XS-4XL**9900** Black  
XS-6XL**1043** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL**1053** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9991** Black melange  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

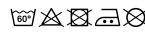


AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(COLOUR 9900, 9000)



## 3300

T-SHIRT



**1025** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9991** Black melange  
XS-4XL

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**1033** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9000** Grey melange  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3479



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 3379

T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8885** Navy blue/Corn blue, **8894** Navy blue/Grey, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey, **9996** Black/Mid grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

10-PACK



## 3302

T-SHIRT 10-PACK

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9900** Black  
S-XXL

**8800** Navy Blue  
S-XXXL

**1033** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **PACKAGING:** 10-pack. One size per pack.



AVAILABLE UP TO  
6XL 8900



## 3535

T-SHIRT

**1063** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**8900** Navy blue

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3402

**3332**

T-SHIRT

1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

**4798**

UNDERWEAR T-SHIRT XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom.

**4799**

UNDERWEAR TOP XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom.

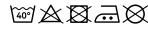




OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 3327

### BRANDED POLO SHIRT



**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

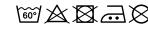
**9956** Black/Red  
S-XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Blåkläder embroidery back. Blåkläder print on left chest. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

## 3389

### POLO SHIRT



**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

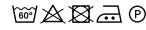
**1098** White/Dark grey, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

NEW!

## 3435

### POLO SHIRT



**1035** 100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 3324

### POLO SHIRT



**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **1094** White/Grey, **1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8900** Navy blue, **8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9400** Grey, **9456** Grey/Red, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey, **9996** Black/Mid grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

## 3324

### POLO SHIRT



**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

## 3305

### POLO SHIRT



**1035** 100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.





3209

**3299**

FLANNEL SHIRT

1152 100% cotton flannel, one side brushed, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

4599 Dark olive green/Black, 5699 Red/Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.

**3299**

FLANNEL SHIRT

1153 82% cotton, 18% polyester, flannel one side brushed, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**3297**

TWILL SHIRT

1135 100% cotton, twill, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends.

**3298**

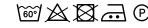
TWILL SHIRT

1190 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.

**3296**

TWILL SHIRT

1190 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket.





AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(COLOUR 8600, 9900)



## 3520



### LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



3301

## 3314



### T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

**1032** 100% cotton, rib knitted, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

## 3550



### SWEATSHIRT WITH HI-VIS PANELS

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 3388



### POLO SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**1000** White

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 3353



### HALF-ZIP 2-TONE SWEATSHIRT

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**1094** White/Grey, **1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black,

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8985**

Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **8994** Navy blue/Grey, **9699** Mid

grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985**

Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey, **9996** Black/Mid

grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar with zipper.

**FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



## 3335

### SWEATSHIRT



**1157** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.  
**POCKETS:** Pen pocket on sleeve. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 3340

### SWEATSHIRT



**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

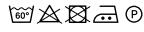
**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 3369

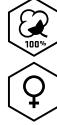
### SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP



**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

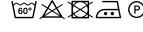
**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



**OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!**

## 3371

### SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

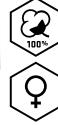


**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8500** Cornflower blue  
S-4XL

**5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Band collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



**NEW!**

## 3580

### SWEATSHIRT



**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9996** Black/Mid grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



**NEW!**

## 3585

### SWEATSHIRT



**1169** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, Fleece one side brushed, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



## 3349

### SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9400** Grey

XS-4XL

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One way zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 3364

### COLLEGE JERSEY



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**9400** Grey

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 3365

### HALF ZIPPED COLLEGE JERSEY



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

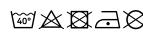
**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



NEW!

## 3587

### SWEATSHIRT HALF-ZIP



**1169** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, Fleece one side brushed, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black

XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 3396

### HOODIE



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



3395

## 3366

### HOODIE, FULL ZIP



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue

XS-4XL

**9900** Black

XS-6XL

**9400** Grey

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One way zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.


**3401**

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT



**1074** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, fleece brushed inside, 260g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

**CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



3403

**3432**

## SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP



**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-4XL

**MAIN material:** Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.


**3433**

## HOODIE WITH FULL ZIP

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-4XL

**MAIN material:** Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



3373

NEW!

**3586**

## HOODIE



**1169** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, Fleece one side brushed, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

**3399**

## HOODIE



**1157** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9990** Melange Black/Grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

**3398**

## HOODIE WITH FULL ZIP

**1157** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9000** Grey melange S-4XL

**9991** Black melange XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Colour 9000 in 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% viscose. Blåkläder embroidery. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.





## 3590

## KNITTED PULLOVER



1073 60% wool, 40% acrylic

8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black, 9991 Black melange  
XS-4XL

DETAILS: V neck. FINISH: Rib-knit waistband. Rib-knit sleeve.



## 3590

## KNITTED PULLOVER



2122 100% cotton

8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black, 9991 Black melange  
XS-4XL

DETAILS: V neck. FINISH: Rib-knit waistband. Rib-knit sleeve.



## 4630

## WOOL SWEATER



1071 100% wool, flatknit pearl rib 570 g/m².

4598 Dark olive green/Dark grey, 8635 Dark navy/Yellow,  
8698 Dark navy/Dark grey, 9098 Grey melange/Dark grey,  
9899 Dark grey/black  
XS-4XLDETAILS: High collar with zipper. FRONT CLOSURE: One-way plastic zipper.  
REINFORCEMENT: Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. FINISH: Ribbed hem.  
Wristlet at sleeve end. Sleeve end with thumb holes.

3394

## 3362

## SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².  
1098 White/Dark grey, 4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699  
Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis  
yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XLDETAILS: High collar with zipper. POCKETS: Kangaroo pocket with inside phone  
pocket. FRONT CLOSURE: Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper.  
FINISH: Cuff with elastic band.

3394

## 3363

## HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².  
1098 White/Dark grey, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/  
Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998  
Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XLDETAILS: Fixed hood. POCKETS: Kangaroo pocket with inside phone  
pocket. FRONT CLOSURE: Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. FINISH:  
Cuff with elastic band.

3464

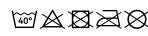
## 3463

## HYBRID SWEATER

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².  
4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699  
Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red,  
9998 Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XLFUNCTIONALITY: Quilted material at front. DETAILS: Fixed hood. Good  
surface for transfer. POCKETS: Front pockets with zipper. FRONT  
CLOSURE: Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. FINISH: Ribbed hem.  
Wristlet at sleeve end.



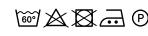
## 3540



## HOODIE WITH FULL-LENGTH ZIP

2533 100% polyester fleece one side brush, 235 g/m<sup>2</sup>9991 Black melange  
XS-4XL2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
9900 Black  
XS-4XL

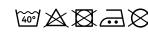
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Not certified reflector. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band.

NEW!  
3430

## HOODIE

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

NEW!  
3430

## HOODIE

1157 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.9000 Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



## NEW!

## 3232



## PIQUE FLEECE SHIRT JACKET

2533 100% polyester fleece one side brush, 235 g/m<sup>2</sup>9991 Black melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Mesh panel at armpit. Casual fit. **DETAILS:** Rubber covered metal buttons. Band collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with press studs. **FINISH:** Adjustable wristband with press studs.



## 3560

## NEW COLOUR!

3530  
HOODIE 3D1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.2509 Warm beige, 3709 Honey Gold, 4109 Autumn Green,  
5909 Burned Red, 8209 Numb Blue, 8600 Dark navy blue,  
9900 Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print - Blåkläder 3D. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. Loop for phone cable. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



## 3560

3530  
HOODIE 3D1157 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.9000 Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print - Blåkläder 3D. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. Loop for phone cable. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



# INDUSTRY/WORKSHOP

3324 POLO SHIRT



# 1422

## 4-WAY-STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS



# UNITE

YOUR TEAM



## CORPORATE WORKWEAR TO PUT YOUR BUSINESS AHEAD OF THE GAME

**Let's face it:** "clothes make the man"; it's all in what you wear. And no matter if you're a bank manager, a football pro or a professional plumber – you deserve to look your best at work. That's how we see it, anyway.

As workwear is what we do best at Blåkläder. We have now brought out a brand new line for professional workers who want to unite the team.

The concept is simple and straightforward: sharply dressed co-workers give off an air of confidence and professionalism which will drive more business to your company.

We'll be right there with you, making sure your workwear keeps you together. After all - united, we're strong.

# CHOOSE YOUR TEAM COLOUR AND PAIR IT WITH A PERFECT FIT!



BLACK/RED



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/GREY



MID GREY/BLACK



BLUE/BLACK



GREEN/BLACK



WHITE/DARKGREY



7166

1456

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933  
Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch fabric over front, yoke, front- and back knees and in crotch. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. Elastic at waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Document pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement.

1495

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699  
Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S9998 Black/Dark grey  
30R-52R, 32L-42L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



7195

1496

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH AND NAIL  
POCKETS1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699  
Mid grey/Black, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-46R, 32L-42L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Ruler pocket with digital Caliper holder, knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-stretch reinforced nail pockets. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



1497

SERVICE TROUSERS DENIM STRETCH

1141 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>8999 Navy blue/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panel on knee pocket and calf. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Two leg pockets with flaps. One with a pen pocket and inside phone mesh pocket, one with pen and knife pocket and opening for folding rule.. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



2695

BIB OVERALL WITH STRETCH

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh, chest pocket with flap in contrasting colour and pen pocket. Inset pockets. Inner pocket with zipper. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



1494

## SERVICE SHORTS WITH NAILPOCKETS



**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 30R-46R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Two front pockets. Nail pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets.

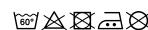
**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red  
 30R-46R

**9998** Black/Dark grey  
 30R-52R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Two front pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.



3479



3379

## T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8885** Navy blue/Corn blue, **8894** Navy blue/Grey, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey, **9996** Black/Mid grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3389

## POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1098** White/Dark grey, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.





3464

## 3463

## HYBRID SWEATER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Quilted material at front. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



## 3363

## HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**1098** White/Dark grey, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.



3394

## 3362

## SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**1098** White/Dark grey, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.



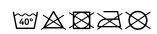
3851

## 3850

## SOFTSHELL GILET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in back. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Pen pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.



## 4950

## SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**1098** White/Dark grey, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



## 4753

## SOFTSHELL JACKET WITH HOOD

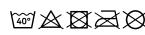
**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-4XL  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-5XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.





7122

**1422**

## 4-WAY-STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket on left side with flap and hidden magnet button and an internal phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA®-reinforced pockets. **REFLEX:** Black reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. Elastic at trouser bottom.

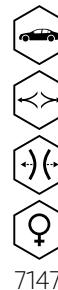
NEW!

**1423**

## SERVICE SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Scratch free. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket on left side with flap and hidden magnet button and an internal phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced pockets.



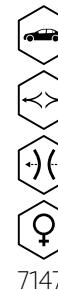
7147

**1457**

## SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1830 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel on front, in crotch, back and on knee. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



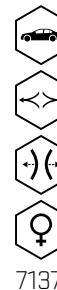
7147

**1457**

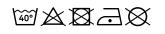
## SERVICE TROUSERS DENIM STRETCH

1147 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>8999 Navy blue/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel on front, in crotch, back and on knee. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



7137

**1437**

## SERVICE SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1147 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>8999 Navy blue/Black  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panels. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket.



7177



7159

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

1459

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

2799 Stone/Black, 4599 Dark olive green/Black, 4699 Army green/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 5999 Burned Red/Black, 7899 Brown/Black, 8286 Numb Blue/Dark Navy, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 8999 Navy blue/Black, 9499 Grey/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black, 9900 Black 30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs.

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.

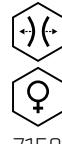
1477

SOFTSHELL WINTER SERVICE TROUSERS

2513 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20.0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs.



7159



7149

1459

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1142 85% cotton, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 340g/m<sup>2</sup>

8999 Navy blue/Black, 9900 Black 30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.

1459

SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1146 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 250g/m<sup>2</sup>

9899 Dark grey/black 30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.

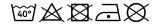
1449

SERVICE SHORTS STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

2799 Stone/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 8999 Navy blue/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9900 Black 30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket.





## 1465

## CHINOS STRETCH

**1830** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket.

## 1439

## SERVICE TROUSERS DENIM STRETCH

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9999** Black/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Blåkläder embroidery back. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with pen- and knife pocket, inner ruler pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Coin pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.

## 1469

## SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - front. Inner telephone pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



## 1958

## SERVICE PIRATE X1900 LIGHTWEIGHT

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

30R-46R

**9800** Dark grey  
32R-42R

**DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Leg pocket with inside ruler pocket and pen pockets. Leg pocket with zipper. Coin pocket. Side pockets.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1957

## SERVICE SHORTS X1900 LIGHTWEIGHT

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

30R-42R

**DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Leg pocket with inside ruler pocket and pen pockets. Leg pocket with zipper. Coin pocket. Side pockets.





## 1409

### LIGHTWEIGHT SERVICE TROUSERS

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9800** Dark grey

28R-38R, 32L-38L, 30S-51S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. Ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring.



## 1406

### TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-45S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Knee protection pockets. Side pocket with contrast piping. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4090

### SERVICE JACKET

**1835** 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9400** Grey

S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets, one with patch pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.





1400

CARGO TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Plastic buttons.**POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.

1400

CARGO TROUSERS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Plastic buttons.**POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.

1407

TROUSERS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

28R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Ruler pocket.

1403

SERVICE 'X' TROUSERS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

30R-46R, 33L-38L, 36S-43S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Seams in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pockets with flap and button closure.

1447

SHORTS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

28R-48R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with three-compartment pen pocket and telephone pocket. Ruler pocket.



## INDUSTRY

# SCRATCH-FREE AND STRETCHY INDUSTRY COLLECTION

Blåkläder's industry collection takes the clothes and those wearing them into a brighter future. All the bottoms and tops in the collection are scratch-free for work in sensitive environments. They are crafted from comfortable, flexible 2-way-stretch fabric, suitable for industrial laundry.

The workwear in the industry collection are the **7144** women's trousers, **1448** men's trousers with knee pad pocket and **1444**, the **1446** shorts, **2644** dungarees, **6144** overalls and **4444** jacket.

When you're wearing Blåkläder's industry clothing, you are visible, comfortable and can work unhindered in various environments.



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(COLOUR 9998)



## 4444

### INDUSTRY JACKET STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red

XS-4XL

**9998** Black/Dark grey

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Band collar. Adjustable waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pocket with a hidden zipper pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on sleeve. Reflective tape on back. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



7144



## 1444

### INDUSTRY TROUSERS STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red

30R-48R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**9998** Black/Dark grey

30R-52R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



## 1448

### INDUSTRY TROUSERS STRETCH WITH KNEE PAD POCKETS

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red

30R-48R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**9998** Black/Dark grey

30R-52R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Outer knee protection pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.





## 1446

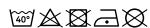
## INDUSTRY SHORTS STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black,  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red  
30R-48R  
**9998** Black/Dark grey  
30R-52R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



CORDURA®



## 2159

## LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets.



## 2644

## INDUSTRY BIB OVERALL STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Non-metal buckle. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Chest pocket with flap. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



## 6144

## INDUSTRY OVERALLS STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Band collar. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pockets. Pen pocket on sleeve. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tape on sleeves. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.

## INDUSTRY

# STYLISH AND DURABLE

Our industrial collection builds on basic models with the most important essential features for hard-working men and women. Here, you'll find durable trousers, jackets and overalls in stylish colours that can be mixed and matched to suit your own wants and needs. Smart details with a focus on function and high quality ensures that these garments stand up to the toughest conditions.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4054

### INDUSTRY JACKET

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**2499** Khaki/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9499** Grey/Black, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue  
S-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Two front pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



7104



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1404

### INDUSTRY TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9499** Grey/Black, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



## 6054

### INDUSTRY OVERALL

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **8994** Navy blue/Grey, **9499** Grey/Black, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with buttons and velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**3164**

## INDUSTRY WAISTCOAT

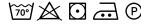
1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9956 Black/Red

L-XXL

2499 Khaki/Black  
S-XXL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket, equipped with rib tape for extra tools. Two front pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2664**

## INDUSTRY BIB OVERALLS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8994 Navy blue/Grey

30R-48R, 30L-38L, 36S-47S

2499 Khaki/Black  
30R-40R, 30L-40L, 37S-47S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. Removable ID pocket. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. chest pocket with flap in contrasting colour and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



3390

**3324**

## POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1000 White, 1094 White/Grey, 1098 White/Dark grey, 5699 Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 8900 Navy blue, 8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue, 9400 Grey, 9456 Grey/Red, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9900 Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9985 Black/Cornflower blue, 9994 Black/Grey, 9996 Black/Mid grey, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

**3353**

## HALF-ZIP 2-TONE SWEATSHIRT

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

1094 White/Grey, 1098 White/Dark grey, 5699 Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue, 8994 Navy blue/Grey, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9985 Black/Cornflower blue, 9994 Black/Grey, 9996 Black/Mid grey, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**4054**

## INDUSTRY JACKET

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8884** Navy blue/Royal blue, **9994** Black/Grey  
S-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Two front pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.

**1404**

## INDUSTRY TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

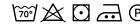
**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Side pockets. Ruler pocket.

**6054**

## INDUSTRY OVERALL

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8884** Navy blue/Royal blue, **9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.

**2665**

## BIB OVERALLS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. Removable ID pocket. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. chest pocket with flap in contrasting colour and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



INNER KNEE PROTECTION POCKETS





## 6151

## OVERALL



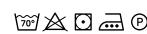
**1000** 100% cotton, twill, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
 30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



## 6151

## OVERALL



**1100** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue  
 30R-48R, 36S-51S

**DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



## 6270

## OVERALL

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue

30R-46R

**9900** Black

30R-46R, 30L, 37S-45S

**8500** Cornflower blue

30R-48R, 30L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets, one with flap and button closure and one with pen pocket. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.



## NEW COLOUR!

## 6120

## FOOD INDUSTRY OVERALL



**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White

30R-48R

**5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9600** Mid grey

30R-52R

**DETAILS:** Adjustable elastic in waistline. **POCKETS:** Inner chest pockets, one of them with zipper in plastic. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic at trouser bottom. Elastic wristband. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



## 2610

## BIB OVERALLS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

30R-48R, 30L-34L

**9400** Grey

30R-48R, 30L-38L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets. Ruler pocket with pen pocket.



## 1725

### TROUSERS



## 1725

### TROUSERS



**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**1000** White

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-45S

**8500** Cornflower blue

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. Plastic buttons. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket. Side pockets. Inner ruler pocket.

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. Plastic buttons. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket. Side pockets. Inner ruler pocket.





# FLAME RESISTANT & MULTINORM

1461 FLAME RETARDANT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS, 3483 FLAME RETARDANT LONG-SLEEVE T-SHIRT, 2840 HEAT PROTECTION GLOVES



# 1587

## MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

EN 1149-5  
EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1  
EN ISO 20471, CLASS 2  
IEC 61482-2, CLASS 1  
ATPV=10.7 CAL/CM<sup>2</sup>

INHERENT

STRETCH PANELS IN  
CROTCH AND BACK

KNEE POCKETS WITH COR-  
DURA<sup>®</sup>/KEVLAR<sup>®</sup>/PROTAL<sup>®</sup>-  
REINFORCEMENT

CAN BE EXTENDED TO C150



## EN ISO 11611



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11611 provides the wearer with protection against small splashes of molten metal as well as transitory contact with flame. The garments certified according to this standard are suitable for users who weld or work in a similar industry. The garments are classified based on their protective capacity against different levels of welding techniques which cause more or less spray and thermal radiation.

**Class 1** – Protection against less dangerous welding techniques and situations, which cause less spray and lower thermal radiation.

**Class 2** – Protects against more risky welding techniques and situations, which cause higher levels of spray and thermal radiation.

- (A1) Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.
- (A2) Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

## EN ISO 11612



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11612 provides the wearer with protection against transitory contact with heat and flame. The heat can be convection heat, thermal radiation, metal splash or a combination of these.

The garments are classified based on the following parameters:

- (A1) Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.
- (A2) Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.
- (B) Convection heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.
- (C) Thermal radiation, scale 1-4 where 4 is best.
- (D) Molten aluminium splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.
- (E) Molten iron splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.
- (F) Contact heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

## EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing complying with this International Standard is intended to protect the user against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames, in circumstances where there is no significant heat hazard and without the presence of another type of heat. When protection against heat hazards is necessary, ISO 11612 is recommended.

Protective clothing according to EN ISO 14116 may consist of several separate garments, or a single garment with one or more layers. All assemblies claiming compliance with this standard shall achieve a limited flame spread index of 1, 2 or 3 when tested in accordance with ISO 15025.

### Limited flame spread index

- Index 1 (flame spread, flaming debris and afterglow properties)
- Index 2 (as index 1 and included hole formation properties)
- Index 3 (as index 2 and included afterflame properties)

If the index is 1 (lowest level) the garment can only be used outside a garment with index 2 or 3. Index 1 may not have skin contact, e.g. neck and wrist.

## EN 1149-5



Protective clothing that is certified to EN 1149-5 must be used as part of an earthed system to avoid electrostatic discharges in explosive atmospheres.

## IEC 61482-2



Garments certified in accordance with the IEC 61482-2 standard provide a designated level of protection against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. The protective properties are designed to prevent the onset of second-degree burns. Other hazards of an electric arc, which the standard does not include, are molten metal splashes, pressure waves, electric shocks and hazardous gases created when a fabric is vaporised

## IEC 61482-1-1

Open arc test: in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an open electric arc. Each fabric or combination of fabrics is given a value expressed as cal/cm<sup>2</sup> (calorific value). This value is the maximum incident thermal energy to which a fabric can be exposed and still provide protection against second-degree burn injury; Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV), or when holes form in the fabric; Energy Break-Open Threshold (EBT). Both ATPV and EBT are calculated with a 50% probability of protection.

In 2019, an ELIM value was added to complement ATPV and EBT. This will specify the upper limit of incident energy to which a garment can be exposed without any risk of second-degree burn injury or the formation of holes in the fabric. The higher the calorific value of the fabric or garment, the greater the protection for the wearer. These tests can also be carried out on combinations of fabrics/garments and thereby improve thermal protective performance.

## IEC 61482-1-2

EN 61482-1-2 Box test: in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an electric arc confined in a box at a specific value. The arc current is 400 V and the duration is 500 ms. There are two classes for the test. The test gives a pass or fail result. Combinations of different garments or lined garments are often required to pass the box test Class 2.

Electric arc	Time
Class 1/APC1	4kA – 168 kJ (400V)
Class 2/APC2	7kA – 320 kJ (400V)
	500 ms
	500 ms

## EN ISO 13034



Protective clothing that is certified to EN ISO 13034 is not designed to provide full protection to the wearer when regularly handling chemicals. It is only suitable for use where there is a risk of exposure to weak chemical substances in spray form or accidental low-volume splashes. The clothing provides enough protection to allow the wearer time to remove the clothing before any chemicals on the garment penetrate the fabric.

Available in two variants:

**TYPE 6** protective clothing tested as a full one-piece suit **TYPE PB [6]** not tested as a full one-piece suit. Any garment certified as PB [6] must be used in combination with other garments for full body protection and with other personal protective equipment.



# INHERENT

# LIGHTWEIGHT

The material used in 1512 is an inherent fabric, meaning that the flame retardant is integral to the molecular structure of the fibre and can neither be worn nor washed away. This is what makes inherent flame-retardant garments durable, light-weight, comfortable and permanently protective.

The fabric meets the standard for EN 1149-3, EN ISO 11611 class 1, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1+A2,B1,C1,E1,F1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV=11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF: 79,3%, LOI:29,6%.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



4969

## 4089

### MULTINORM INHERENT JACKET

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with covered zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Together with art. 1488, 1489, 1588, 1589 or 2889 obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



7189

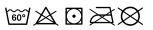
## 1588

### MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



## 1589

### MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pocket on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 11612 A1,A2,B1,C1,IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



7188

## 1488

## MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with flap and press stud. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



## 1489

## MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 11612 A1,A2,B1,C1,F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



## 3089

## MULTINORM WAISTCOAT INHERENT

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
S-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Straps. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with flap and metal push buttons, one open with pen pockets and tool tape. Front pockets with flap. Nail pockets - front and back. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1,A2,B1,C1,F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



## 2889

## MULTINORM INHERENT BIB

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Hidden buttons. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV - 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



## 2888

## BIB TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



## 6089

## MULTINORM INHERENT OVERALLS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with zipper. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Front pockets with flap and push button. Opening with flap for gripping underlying garment. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG



7187

1787

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG



7191

1788

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG

1587

MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. Arc rating: 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> (regarding stretch fabric). IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF 72,5% (stretch material).

1487

MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF 72,5% (stretch material).

1486

FLAME RETARDANT INHERENT TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pockets with flap and button closure. Inset pockets. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF 72,5% (stretch material).



NEW!

**4948**

MULTINORM SOFTSHELL JACKET

**1560** 44% modacrylic, 29% cotton, 11% polyamide, 6% polyurethane, 5% polyester, 3% Aramid, 2% antistatic, 3-layer softshell, flameretardant, antistatic, laminated, chemical splash(EN13034), 490 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Metal-free. **DETAILS:** External labels. Fleece lined collar. High collar with covered zipper. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant reflective tape. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3, EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C2, F2. ELIM - 30 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EBT - 33 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 2.



NEW!

**4088**

MULTINORM SHELL JACKET



**1532** 59% viscose, 40% modacrylic, 1% antistatic, laminated, waterproof 16000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 12,6, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

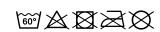
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. Metal-free. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. Hidden buttons. Plastic snaps. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable, adjustable hood. Taped seams. Attaches to D-ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pocket with zipper. Inner pocket. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Side pockets with fleece lining. Side pockets with zipper.

**FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant reflective tape. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3, EN 343, Class 4,3, EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, D1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 2. ATPV - 21 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 19 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**1881**

MULTINORM SHELL TROUSERS



**1532** 59% viscose, 40% modacrylic, 1% antistatic, laminated, waterproof 16000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 12,6, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. Metal-free. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Straps. Extended waistband back. Taped seams. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with flap and push button. Front pockets with fleece lining. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with openable snow gaiter. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032, EN ISO 20471, Class 2, EN 343, Class 4,3, EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, D1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 2. ATPV - 21 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 19 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.





# FLAME RESISTANT

## WOMENSWEAR ♀

1512 fabric is an inherent fabric which means that its flame retardant properties are built into the fibres. The flame retardant qualities exist within the molecular structure of the fibre and cannot be worn off or washed away. Inherent garments are therefore sustainable, lightweight, comfortable and guaranteed to protect against flames throughout the entirety of their service lives.

When your work requires the best possible flame retardant qualities and high durability, then look no further than the Blåkläder range of multinorm garments. Garments **4969**, **7189** and **7188** are all designed for women and have ripstop materials which guarantee external tear resistance and resistance to wear in exposed working environments. The material complies with the following standards: EN 1149-3, EN ISO 11611 class 1, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E1, F1, EN 61482-1-1 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF: 79,3% LOI: 29,6%.

We recommend industrial laundering for a longer life. The reflective parts are designed for hard wear and industrial laundering. If the garment is not being washed professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



**4969**

LADIES MULTINORM INHERENT JACKET



**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with covered zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art 7189 obtains to class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



**7189**

LADIES MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS



**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**DETAILS:** External labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art 4969 obtains to class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1.



**7188**

LADIES MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS



**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with flap and press stud. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



NEW!

**4091**

## JACKET MULTINORM WOMEN

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**3494**

## FLAME RETARDANT LONG SLEEVED WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.

**7181**

## TROUSERS MULTINORM WOMEN

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow

6R-34R, 12S-24S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Straps. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**7187**

## TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**7191**

## TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



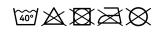


## 7213

## FLAME RETARDANT WOMEN'S THERMAL TOP, 78% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Rib-knitted neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.  
**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 1825

## FLAME RETARDANT SPORTS BRA LADIES

**1722** 57% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 4% elastane, 2% antistatic, 1x1 rib antistatic Flame Retardant 335 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue  
 XS-XXXL

**MAIN** material: Double fabric. **DETAILS:** External labels. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.

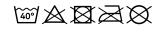


## 7203

## FLAME RETARDANT LONG UNDERWEAR, LADIES, 78% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 1826

## FLAME RETARDANT BOXER SHORTS LADIES

**1722** 57% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 4% elastane, 2% antistatic, 1x1 rib antistatic Flame Retardant 335 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue  
 XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** External labels. Elastic at waistline. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.





# INHERENT STEEL

Quality 1519 is an inherent Class E3 fabric, specially designed for work in metal industries that deal with molten iron. The flame-retardant clothing in the Inherent Steel collection is designed to protect against splashing from molten metals. Garments in the Inherent Steel range include the jacket 4505, winter jacket 4515, trousers 1705 and the bib trousers 2605.

The fabric meets EN 1149-3, EN ISO 11611 Cl 1 A1, A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 14cal/cm<sup>2</sup> ELIM: 12cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN ISO 20471, EN 13034, EN 15797.

We recommend industrial laundry for a longer product life (but not for lined winter jacket 4515). The reflectors are designed for hard wear and industrial laundry. If not washed professionally, follow the washing instructions. Do not use fabric softener or bleach detergents.



NEW!

## 4505

JACKET INHERENT STEEL

**1519** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, twill, flameretardant, antistatic, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 20mm wide flame resistant reflective tapes. Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. ELIM - 12cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ATPV - 14cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



NEW!

## 4515

WINTER JACKET INHERENT STEEL

**1519** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, twill, flameretardant, antistatic, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 20mm wide flame resistant reflective tapes. Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV - 40 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 37cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 342 together with 1869-1514. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 2. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



NEW!

## 1705

TROUSERS INHERENT STEEL

**1519** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, twill, flameretardant, antistatic, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-47S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Straps. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industrial laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. ELIM - 12cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ATPV - 14cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1.



NEW!

## 2605

BIB TROUSERS INHERENT STEEL

**1519** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, twill, flameretardant, antistatic, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industrial laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C2, D1, E3, F1. ELIM - 12cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ATPV - 14cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1.







# ORANGE INHERENT

Our 1513 fabric is an inherent material, which means that the flame retardant properties are naturally present in its fibres. The flame retardant qualities exist within the molecular structure of the fibre and cannot be worn off or washed away. Inherent garments are therefore durable, lightweight, comfortable to wear and guarantee life-long flame protection.

The fabric complies with the following standards: EN 1149-3; EN ISO 11611 class 1, A1+A2; EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E1, F1; EN 61482-1-1 ATPV= 16.0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>; EN 61482-1-2 class 1; EN 13034; EN ISO 20471; GO/RT 3275.

Blåkläder combines the 1513 fabric with 1512 in all of its orange clothing, which is why the garments are marked on the outside with 11.9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> instead of 16.0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 4089

### MULTINORM INHERENT JACKET

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with zipper. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with covered zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Together with art. 1488, 1489, 1588, 1589 or 2889 obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11.9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79.3%, LOI: 29.6%.



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG



## 1488

### MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with flap and press stud. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11.9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79.3%, LOI: 29.6%.

## 1489

### MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11.9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79.3%, LOI: 29.6%.

## 2888

### BIB TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, ATPV: 11.9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG

**1588**

MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG

**1589**

MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



REGULAR CAN  
BE EXTENDED  
TO LONG LEG

**2889**

MULTINORM INHERENT BIB

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
32R-48R, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



**6089**

MULTINORM INHERENT OVERALLS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
32R-48R

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with zipper. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Front pockets with flap and push button. Opening with flap for gripping underlying garment. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



**4069**

MULTINORM INHERENT WINTER JACKET

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 2, XL-> class 3. EN 342 together with med 1869-1513. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2.



**1869**

MULTINORM INHERENT WINTER TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, Class 1, EN 342 together with 4069-1513, EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2.



# MULTINORM

## HEAVYWEIGHT

1514 fabric is a flame-retardant blend and was selected for its superior combination of strength and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one. The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN 61842-1-1 APTV:11.0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF:82%, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471.

Styles **1478, 1479, 1578, 1579, 2607, 2608, 2678, 6378, 1869** are reinforced with knee pads in an inherent flame-retardant blend. The unique blend and high percentage of CORDURA® give the material enhanced durability.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.

Our 1530 fabric is a strong and durable inherent material, meaning that the flame retardant is built into the fibres. The material is also laminated for rain and wind protection. The garments are lined and have taped seams. The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, EN 343 Class 4.1.



## 4087

### MULTINORM JACKET

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with zipper. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Chest pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams.

**FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S-> Class 3. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11.0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82.0%.



## 1579

### MULTINORM CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

30R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-45S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®/reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11.0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82.0%.



## 1479

### MULTINORM CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow

30R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-45S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®/reinforcement on knee.

**REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11.0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82.0%.



## 1478



## MULTINORM TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-49S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes.

**POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

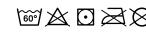
**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee.

**REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:**

Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 1578



## MULTINORM CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-45S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes.

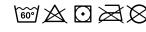
**POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap, with button closure. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. EN

14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 1516



## FLAME RETARDANT DETACHABLE NAIL POCKET

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **8900** Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.



## 2607



## BIB TROUSERS MULTINORM CLASS 1

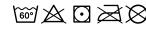
**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-47S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons. Inset pockets with side openings. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 2608



## MULTINORM BIB TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 36S-45S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 6378



## MULTINORM OVERALLS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 36S-45S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in back. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with zipper. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Chest pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Opening with flap for gripping underlying garment. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Knee protection pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 3078

## MULTINORM WAISTCOAT



**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Opening in back for fastening safety harness. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with flap. Nail pockets - front and back. Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 2678

## MULTINORM SLEEVELESS OVERALL



**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 36S-45S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. External certification labels. Side hammer loop. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams.

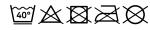
**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



NEW!

## 2169

## FLAME RETARDANT WINTER HOOD



**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Article 4069, 4467. **LINING:** Warm lined. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on hood.



NEW!

## 4467

## FLAME RETARDANT WINTER PARKA



**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

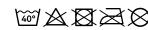
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**LINING:** Warm lined. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Fleece lined collar. High collar with covered zipper. With buttons for attaching a hood (sold separately, 2169). Adjustable waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Document pocket in front. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN 342 together with 1869-1514. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 2, ATPV: 43,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 4069

## MULTINORM WINTER JACKET



**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

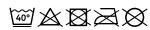
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. With buttons for attaching a hood (sold separately, 2169). Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 2, XL-> class 3, EN 342 together with 1869-1514. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 2, ATPV: 43,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 1869

## MULTINORM WINTER TROUSERS



**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D-ring. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, Class 1, EN 342 together with 4069-1514, 4784-1516 och 4961-1516. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 2, ATPV: 43,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 4468

## MULTINORM WINTER PARKA

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2168). Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with phone pocket. Chest pockets. Front pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3.

Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1868. EN 343, Class 4,1.

EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E3, F1. ATPV - 34cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

IEC 61482-2, APC 2.



## 4068

## MULTINORM WINTER JACKET

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2168). Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1868. EN 343, Class 4,1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E3, F1. ATPV - 34cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 2.

## 2168

## MULTINORM HOOD

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Article 4468, 4068, 6368. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on hood.



## 1868

## MULTINORM WINTER TROUSERS

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-46R, 36S-43S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable and removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. **FITS WITH:** Article 4068, Article 4468. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4068 or 4468. EN 343, Class 4,1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E3, F1. ATPV - 34cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IELIM - 30 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 2.



## 6368

## MULTINORM WINTER OVERALL

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2168). Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Thigh pocket. Chest pocket with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Knee protection pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with openable snow gaiter. Leg end with zipper. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3,1. EN ISO 11611, Class 2 A1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. IEC 61482-2, class 2. ATPV: 34,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## WELDING CL.2

### PROTECTION IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS

Fabric 1501 is specially designed to meet the high safety requirements of demanding environments in which welding is performed. The fabric is certified to EN1149-3, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 19,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, Elim: 13,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, EN ISO 11611 Class 2, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



### 4801

#### WELDING JACKET

**1501** 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame retardant antistatic 450g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Adjustable collar width. High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.



### 1701

#### WELDING TROUSERS



**1501** 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame retardant antistatic 450g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-51S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Straps. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap, hidden metal button. Leg pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Side pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032, EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 1.

### 3061

#### WELDING APRON



**1501** 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame retardant antistatic 450g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Reinforcing materials withstand melted metals, iron, zinc and aluminum. **DETAILS:** External labels. Tie belt. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1.

### NEW!

### 2601

#### WELDING BIB TROUSERS



**1501** 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame retardant antistatic 450g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons. Inset pockets with side openings. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032, EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, ELM = 13cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, IEC 61482-2, APC 1. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



NEW!

**2068**

WELDING CAP



**1504** 98% cotton, 2% antistatic, flame retardant, antistatic, 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
S-L

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Used under helmet. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. **MEASUREMENTS:** L = 60-62cm. M = 57-59cm. S = 54-56cm.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.

**2840**

HEAT PROTECTION GLOVES

**1461** Split cowhide

**7598** Brown/Dark grey  
8-11

**LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** Extended cuff in split leather. Seams in aramid thread. **PALM:** Split cow hide. **UPPER HAND:** Split cow hide. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 60 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Hot environments. For mining. Heavy duty work.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3244X) PPE cat 2. EN 407 413X4X.

**2839**

WELDING GLOVES

**1460** Full grain goatskin

**1098** White/Dark grey  
8-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Extended cuff in split leather. Seams in aramid thread. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Goat grain. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Hot environments. Precision work. TIG-welding.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2. EN 407 412X4X. EN 12477 Type A/B.



# FLAME

## FOR SAFETY AND COMFORT

The new 1516 fabric is a flame-retardant material designed for durability and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one.

The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN61482-1-1 ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF 82%, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E1 F1, EN 13034.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



### 4061

#### ANTI-FLAME JACKET



**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with covered zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



### 1461

#### FLAME RETARDANT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS



**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.

### 1561

#### ANTI-FLAME TROUSERS



**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S

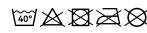
**DETAILS:** Woven label on leg pocket. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pocket with flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.


**4961**

## ANTI-FLAME WINTER JACKET

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>
**9994** Black/Grey  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 342 together with 1869-1514. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2.


**6061**

## ANTI-FLAME OVERALL

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>
**9994** Black/Grey  
 30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-51S

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. Adjustable elastic in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap and extra tool pocket. Chest pockets with flap. Chest pockets with zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 type 6. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.


**2861**

## ANTI-FLAME BIB TROUSERS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>
**9994** Black/Grey  
 30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-51S

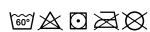
**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with flap. Two front pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.


**1516**

## LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>
**9900** Black  
 One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.





# FLAME

## DURABLE, SAFE AND COMFORTABLE

The 1516 fabric is a flame retardant material designed for durability and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one. The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN61482-1-1 ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF 82%, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E1 F1, EN 13034.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



### 4774

#### ANTI-FLAME JACKET



**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



### 4784

#### FLAME RETARDANT WINTER JACKET

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with covered zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 342 together with 1869-1514. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2.



### 1724

#### ANTI-FLAME TROUSERS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Front pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 6704

### ANTI-FLAME OVERALL

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
30R-48R

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Chest pockets with flap. Front pockets with flap and push button. Ruler pocket. Sleeve pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden button closure with metal buttons. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 2824

### ANTI-FLAME BIB TROUSERS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. Adjustable waistline. D-ring. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with flap. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.





NEW!

## 4313

## FLAME RETARDANT RAINCOAT LEVEL 2



**2022** 67% polyester, 33% cotton, PVC-coated, wind- and waterproof, flame retardant, antistatic, 390 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Plastic snaps. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable, adjustable hood. Welded seams. D-ring. Printed reflector. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 4.1. EN ISO 14116, index 3. IEC 61482-2, class 1.



## 4303

## FLAME RETARDANT RAINJACKET



**2009** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-retardant, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Removable, adjustable hood. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 14116, index 1.



NEW!

## 1313

## FLAME RETARDANT RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 2



**2022** 67% polyester, 33% cotton, PVC-coated, wind- and waterproof, flame retardant, antistatic, 390 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Straps. Plastic snaps. Elastic and drawstring at waistline. Welded seams. Printed reflector. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4.1. EN ISO 14116, index 3. IEC 61482-2, class 1.



## 1303

## FLAME RETARDANT RAIN TROUSERS



**2009** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-retardant, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 14116, index 1.



## 3034

## MULTINORM SAFETY WAISTCOAT



**1729** 98% polyester, 2% antistatic fibre, warp knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
 S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL

**DETAILS:** External labels. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Openings in the side for access to underlying garment pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant reflective tape. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN ISO 14116, index 1.

## 3480

## MULTINORM T-SHIRT



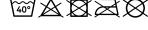
**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 2, EN ISO 14116, index 3.



## 3439

## MULTINORM PIQUE LONG SLEEVED



**1726** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 6.3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>

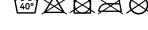
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
 S-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 3, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 73,0%.

NEW!

## 3481

## MULTINORM LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT



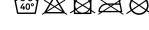
**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
 S-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 3, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

## 3087

## MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT



**1762** 60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame retardant, antistatic, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M ->, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2, F2, IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 18,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



3494

**3484**

## FLAME RETARDANT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.

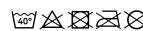
**3459**

## MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT

**1762** 60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame retardant, antistatic, 280g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2, F2. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 18,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**3494**

## FLAME RETARDANT LONG SLEEVED WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.

**3438**

## MULTINORM PIQUE LONG SLEEVED

**1726** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 73,0%.



## 3229

## MULTINORM SHIRT

**1517** 50% modacrylic, 32% cotton 10% Aramid, 5% polyamide, 3% antistatic, ripstop, flameretardant, antistatic, 200g/cm<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic snaps. Shirt collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons, one pocket with pen opening. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden push buttons in plastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 8,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 3239

## MULTINORM SHIRT

**1517** 50% modacrylic, 32% cotton 10% Aramid, 5% polyamide, 3% antistatic, ripstop, flameretardant, antistatic, 200g/cm<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic snaps. Shirt collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons, one pocket with pen opening. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden push buttons in plastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 8,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 3457

## FLAME RETARDANT LONG-SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.



## 3458

## FLAME RETARDANT SWEATSHIRT

**1762** 60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame retardant, antistatic, 280g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2, F2. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 18,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.





## 3482



## FLAME RETARDANT T-SHIRT

**1737** 60% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% Antistatic fibre, single jersey, flame retardant, antistatic 210g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 14116, index 3.

## 3483



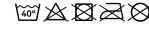
## FLAME RETARDANT LONG-SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**1737** 60% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% Antistatic fibre, single jersey, flame retardant, antistatic 210g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, EBT - 6,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.

## 3074



## MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT

**1762** 60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame retardant, antistatic, 280g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck, Round neck. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem, Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2, F2, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, EBT - 18,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



AVAILABLE UP  
TO 6XL

## 3374



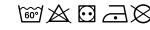
## FLAME RETARDANT PIQUE LONG SLEEVED

**1726** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 73,0%.

## 3227



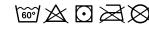
## FLAME SHIRT

**1515** 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Shirt collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, EBT - 6,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

## 3226



## FLAME RETARDANT SHIRT

**1504** 98% cotton, 2% antistatic, flame retardant, antistatic, 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Shirt collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons, one pocket with pen opening. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** The product has an extended size arc. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.



NEW!

**4793**

FLAME RETARDANT WOOL JACKET

**1077** 79% wool, 19% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, Merino wool, terry knit, flame retardant, antistatic, 390 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B2, C2, F2. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 6,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



NEW!

**1878**

WOOL LONG JOHNS FLAME

**1077** 79% wool, 19% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, Merino wool, terry knit, flame retardant, antistatic, 390 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Elastic at waistline. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B2, C2, F2. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 6,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



7213

**4794**

FLAME RETARDANT UNDERWEAR TOP, 78% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**4796**

FLAME RETARDANT UNDERWEAR TOP HALF ZIP, 78% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



7203

**1889**

FLAME RETARDANT LONG UNDERWEAR, 78% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



## 3498

## FLAME RETARDANT UNDERWEAR TOP



**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Cuffed neck. Round neck. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.

## 4898

## FLAME RETARDANT UNDERWEAR TOP HALF ZIP



**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with covered zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.



## 1898

## FLAME RETARDANT UNDERWEAR TROUSERS



**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fly. Elastic at waistline. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.

## 1828

## FLAME RETARDANT BOXER SHORTS



**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fly. Elastic at waistline. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 14116, index 3.



2055



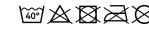
## BALACLAVA INHERENT

**1760** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, Royal Rib antistatic Flame Retardant 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 14,8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**8900** Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** One size. **DETAILS:** Can be used under the helmet.  
**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.

2043



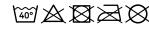
## NECK PROTECTION INHERENT

**1760** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, Royal Rib antistatic Flame Retardant 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 14,8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**8900** Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. One size.  
**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.

2227



## FLAME RETARDANT SOCKS

**1728** 49% modacrylic, 29% cotton, 19% polyamide, 2% antistatic, 1% elastane, terry knit, flameretardant, antistatic.

**9900** Black  
2-5, 6-8, 9-11, 12-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ankle length sock. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 14116 index 2, EN 1149-5.



2038



## FLAME RETARDANT BALACLAVA

**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
One size

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.

2036



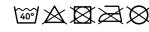
## FLAME RETARDANT COLLAR/BANDANA

**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
One size

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.

2069



## FLAME RETARDANT BEANIE

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

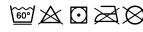
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **8900** Navy blue  
One size

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Can be used under the helmet.  
**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 14116, index 3.



NEW!

2066



## FLAME RETARDANT WOOL BEANIE

**1075** 78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** External certification labels.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 14116, index 3.



NEW!

2136



## FLAME RETARDANT REINFORCEMENT TRANSFER

**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Reinforcement transfer for flame-resistant garments. **DETAILS:** 160-190°C, 5-6 bar, 30 seconds. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs.  
**MEASUREMENTS:** 16x23 cm.



2109



## FLAME-RETARDANT ID-CARD POCKET

**1511** 65% cotton, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes.



4039



## ANTI-FLAME BELT IN STRETCH

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Flame-retardant buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm, Width 40 mm.

# CORRECT CHOICE OF CLOTHES STARTS INSIDE AND OUT



## DRESS IN MULTIPLE LAYERS FOR INCREASED PROTECTION.

Materials and garments tested for IEC 61482-2 have evaluated protection against the extreme heat that develops in an arc accident. The standard sets the limit of necessary protection to avoid second-degree burns, you can use the stoll curve\* as a basis for evaluation.

The protection lies in the flame retardant properties of the garment and at what level the material takes up the heat energy discharged at an arc (this is stated in  $\text{cal}/\text{cm}^2$ ). The higher the ability of the material or material combination to absorb the energy, the higher the protective function of the garment.

A layer-on-layer system of arc certified garments gives the wearer increased protection in case of an accident. In addition to the fact that each layer itself offers protection, it is primarily the air gap between each layer that constitutes the main barrier to the thermal energy. Blaklader recommends a three-layer concept with outer bearing, intermediate bearing and closest to the body, a flame-retardant support should be worn to maximise protection against heat and reduce the risk of burns.

It is not possible to theoretically calculate the expected level of protection offered by a garment concept, but each unique material combination must be tested to get a relevant value. This is because even if you know the performance of each individual material, you cannot predict the effect and air gap between the layers will have. It is crucial how smooth, uneven or rigid, respectively, the materials are and how they work together.

\*) Stoll curve; The relationship between thermal energy and time that is the risk of second degree burn.



4796



3438



4089



Open Arc Test  
EN 61482-1-1  
 $\text{EBT} = 48,4 \text{ cal}/\text{cm}^2$   
 $\text{ELIM} = 37 \text{ cal}/\text{cm}^2$



# THE LOOK OF AN ELECTRIC ARC

This is our winter jacket 4068-1530 with an result of ATPV 34 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> and ELIM 30 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, when tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-1.

**ATPV-VALUE** The Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV) value indicates the amount of energy (cal/cm<sup>2</sup>) to which the material/garment can be exposed and still provide a 50% protection against the second degree's burn.

**EBT50-VALUE** The Energy Break Open Threshold (Ebt50) value indicates the amount of energy (cal/cm<sup>2</sup>) to which the material/garment may be exposed before a 50% risk of hole formation occurs. The hole in the material/garment must not exceed 1.6 cm<sup>2</sup>.

#### ELIM-value (Incident Energy limit)

As a complement to the ATPV and EBT value, an add-on for the Open Arc test is about a level for the Incident Energy Limit, called ELIM. ELIM is the upper limit of thermal energy a material / garment can be exposed without risking the second degree of burn for the wearer or hole formation in the material. For ATPV and EBT, there is always a (50%) risk that the second degree's burn or hole may occur.

Please check out the arc flash combination result on [www.blaklader.com](http://www.blaklader.com)

**HRC** HRC categories; Hazard Risk Category Level (derived from the US Standard of Electrical Safety NFPA 70E)

HRC 1: 4-8 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>	HRC 3: 25-40 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>
HRC 2: 8-25 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>	HRC 4: >40 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>

In the latest release of NFPA 70E, the HRC categories are referred to as PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) categories

**EN 61482-1-2** Box test: in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an electric arc confined in a box at a specific value. The arc current is 400 V and the duration is 500 ms. There are two classes for the test. The test gives a pass or fail result. Combinations of different garments or lined garments are often required to pass the box test Class 2.

	Electric arc	Time
Class 1/APC1	4kA - 168 kJ (400v)	500 ms
Class 2/APC2	7kA - 320 kJ (400v)	500 ms



# HI-VIS

**4469** HI-VIS PARKA EVOLUTION, **1867** HI-VIS SHELL TROUSERS, **2266** WORK GLOVES LINED, WR



# 1997

## HI-VIS TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH



# THE RIGHT TROUSERS FOR YOU

Find the trouser that fits you. On a scale from 1-5 we rate Blåkläders most popular craftsmen trousers regarding durability, functionality and comfort. We don't compromise with quality, why should you?

## CLASS 2



### 1997



#### HI-VIS TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 4-WAY STRETCH
- SLIM FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



### 1995

#### HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1831** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, ripstop, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- LOW-RISE WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

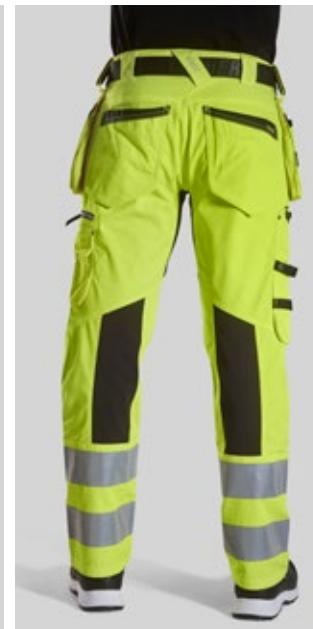
DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION





## 1552



7163

### HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



## 1568



7166

### HI-VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- STRAIGHT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



## 1533



### HI-VIS TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- STRAIGHT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# THE RIGHT TROUSERS FOR YOU

Find the trouser that fits you. On a scale from 1-5 we rate Blåkläders most popular craftsmen trousers regarding durability, functionality and comfort. We don't compromise with quality, why should you?

## CLASS 1



### 1993

#### HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 4-WAY STRETCH
- SLIM FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

DURABILITY   COMFORT   FUNCTION



### 1994

#### HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- LOW-RISE WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY   COMFORT   FUNCTION





# 1558

## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1794

## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1529

## HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- STRAIGHT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# STRETCH IT IN HI-VIS

The **1193, 1197, 1993** and **1997** Hi-Vis trousers are Blåkläder's first in fantastic 4-way stretch fabric, which is strong and stretchable in all directions. The trousers are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit.

The Hi-Vis trousers have advanced details and practical pockets with CORDURA® reinforcement, a bellowed thigh pocket with a zip, an internal phone pocket, a ruler pocket, extra-wide zip-up nail pockets, front pockets, back pockets with a flap and functional tool holders such as a hammer loop. The knee pad pockets are reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement. Soft, stretch mesh fabric at the back of the knee for good ventilation. CORDURA® reinforcement on the leg hem provides effective protection against wear.



NEW!

**1197**

HI-VIS TROUSERS, 4-WAY STRETCH WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

1642 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



40°  
WAXX

CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS

NEW COLOUR!

**1997**

HI-VIS TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

1642 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA® reinforcement. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7197

**1197**

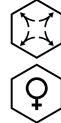
HI-VIS TROUSERS, 4-WAY STRETCH WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

1642 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA® reinforcement. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAK POCKETS



7193

NEW COLOUR!

**1993**

HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective tapes around legs.

**FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



NEW!

**1193**

HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. Cordura®-reinforced ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



RIP  
STOP

**1995**

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1831** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, ripstop, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

32R-48R, 32L-40L, 37S-49S

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

32R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets - top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



RIP  
STOP

OUTGOING PRODUCT  
OR COLOUR, MAY RUN  
OUT OF STOCK!

**1994**

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 32L-38L, 34S-51S

**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 33L-40L, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets - top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



RIP  
STOP

**1552**

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-55S

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-52R, 30L-40L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellows, zipper, pen- and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Inner telephone pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, class 1 C44, class 2C46 ->.



**1558**

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/ Hi-Vis Orange  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring.

**POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellows, zipper, pen- and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Inner telephone pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, class 1.

1794

TROUSERS WITH A  
RETRO LOOK

Durable, comfortable and practical Hi-Vis trousers made of 100% cotton with Hi-Vis panels. The trousers are designed with a slimmer fit, an attractive retro look and are available in both blue with white contrast stitches and black with grey stitches. To give the trousers an extra light and comfortable feel, they have 4-way stretch fabric panels at the seat. Featuring a ruler pocket, holster pockets, easy-access phone pocket and CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. The trousers also have CORDURA®-stretch reinforced knee pad pockets for greatest possible comfort. Certified under the EN ISO 20471 standard, Class 1.



CORDURA®



1794

## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

30R-46R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel on backside. Pre-bent knees. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal press studs. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Fits all Blaklader's models with knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets, ruler pocket, back pockets and back of leg end. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



7161



1551

## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9633 Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

9653 Mid grey/ Hi-Vis Orange

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow

30R-52R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

1585

## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

5396 Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey

30R-46R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3396 Vis yellow/Mid grey, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389

Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black

30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, class 1 C44, class C46-2.



## 1565

### VENTILATED HI-VIS TROUSERS

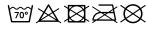
**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black **3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

**5389** Orange/Navy blue

30R-48R, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation (net) in the crotch, back of the knee and back yoke. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 1568

### HI-VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis

Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

30R-48R, 30S-51S

**DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 1529

### HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow

30R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-51S

**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow

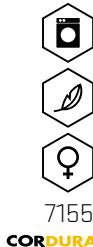
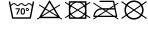
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-55S

**MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket.

**POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections.

**REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 1566

### HI-VIS TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis

Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

30R-48R, 30S-51S

**DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 1564

### HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow

30R-48R, 30S-51S

**9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-48R, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 1529

### HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow

30R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-51S

**8953** Navy blue/Orange

32R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



HI-VIS  
TROUSERS

CORDURA®



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR.  
MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1508

## HI-VIS TROUSERS X1500

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Knife holder with button. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape, 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 1584

## HI-VIS TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

5389 Orange/Navy blue  
32R-44R, 33L-40L, 30S-51S

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5599 Red hi-vis/black  
32R-48R, 33L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape, 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CORDURA®

## 1533

## HI-VIS TROUSERS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389  
Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 33L-40L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification X->C46. Combination Certification YC46->. EN ISO 20471, class 1 C44, class 2C46->.

## 1583

## HI-VIS TROUSERS



1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black  
32R-46R, 34L-40L, 36S-45S  
5599 Red hi-vis/black  
36S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Knife holder with button. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Side pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

## 1921

## HI-VIS KILT



1831 85% polyester, 15% cotton, ripstop, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black  
32R-42R

**DETAILS:** Hammer loop on both sides. Wide loop at back. Rubber covered metal buttons. Knife holder with button. Adjustable waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 1596

### HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in front. Stretch panel in crotch and yoke back.  
**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification V. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 1541

### HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/ Hi-Vis Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in front. Stretch panel in crotch and yoke back.  
**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced back pocket and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification V. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

## 1595

### HI-VIS SHORTS

**1813** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
32R-44R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide belt-loops. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Two front pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7186

## 1586

### HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backsides. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7139

**CORDURA®**

## 1535

### HI-VIS SHORTS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
30R-48R

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

## 1539

### HI-VIS PIRATE SHORTS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5300** Orange  
30R-48R

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 2662

## HI-VIS BIB OVERALL



**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
 30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Adjustable waistline. ID pocket. Wide braces with strong elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

## 2603

## HI-VIS BIB OVERALLS



**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
 32R-48R  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
 32R-48R, 30L-46L

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. ID pocket. Wide braces with strong elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Chest pockets - loose-hanging with safety straps, one with patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Nail pockets - front and back. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and hanging pockets on back. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

## 2660

## HI-VIS BIB TROUSERS



**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
 30R-48R, 30L-46L, 36S-49S

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
 30R-54R, 30L-46L, 36S-49S

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5599** Red hi-vis/black  
 30R-48R, 30L-46L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Adjustable waistline. ID pocket. Wide braces with strong elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 2653

## HI-VIS SLEEVELESS OVERALL



**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
 30R-46R, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Hammer loop on both sides. Wide belt-loops. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. Reflectors on shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

## 6373

## HI-VIS OVERALL



**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
 32R-46R

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pockets with flap and velcro closure. Inner knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



AVAILABLE  
UP TO 6XL  
(3389, 3399)



## 4023

### HI-VIS JACKET

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
 XS-6XL

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
 XS-XXXL

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Yoke in back. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification B->M.

## 4051

### HI-VIS JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
 XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape edging. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 4064

### HI-VIS JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
 XS-4XL

**3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey  
 XS-4XL

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
 XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C->S. EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S->Class 3.



4903



NEW!

## 3551

### HI-VIS SWEATER

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **POCKETS:** Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



NEW!

## 3553

### HI-VIS SWEATER

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **POCKETS:** Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



NEW!

## 3552

### HI-VIS HOODIE

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **POCKETS:** Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



**3397**

UV HI-VIS T-SHIRT



**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels for optimized moisture transport. Strategically placed seams for better comfort under sleeve. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification B->L, EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

**3380**

UV T-SHIRT HI-VIS



**1070** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique UV, 185 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Cotton on the inside for increased comfort. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification B->L, EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 2, XL-> class 3.

**3313**

HI-VIS T-SHIRT



**1009** 100% polyester, pique, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A, EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

**3420**

UV T-SHIRT HI-VIS



**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis

XS-4XL

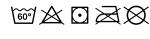
**3300** Hi-vis yellow

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. **DETAILS:** Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification B->L, EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.

**3386**

UV T-SHIRT HI-VIS



**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5500** Red hi-vis

XS-4XL

**5300** Orange

XS-5XL

**3300** Hi-vis yellow

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Extra reflective tape in sizes XS-S.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification A, EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

**3382**

UV T-SHIRT HI-VIS



**1011** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, anti-odour treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange

XS-4XL

**5500** Red hi-vis

XXS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with antiodor functionality. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification A XS->, EN ISO 20471, XXS class 1, XS-5XL class 2.



## 3413

## HI-VIS T-SHIRT

1009 100% polyester, pique, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. Reflective tape on sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B->M, EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.

## 3428

## HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

1013 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with antiodor functionality. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification B->L, EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.

## 3391

## UV POLO SHIRT HI-VIS

1011 100% polyester, birdseye knit, anti-odour treated, UV-protection, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with antiodor functionality. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification A, EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 3383

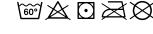
## HI-VIS UV LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

1011 100% polyester, birdseye knit, anti-odour treated, UV-protection, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with antiodor functionality. **DETAILS:** V neck. Long sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification A XS ->, EN ISO 20471, XS-4XL Class 2.

## 3381

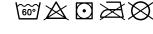
## HI-VIS UV LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

1070 55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique UV, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Cotton on the inside for increased comfort. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification C, EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S-> Class 3.

## 3385

## HI-VIS UV LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

1013 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. **DETAILS:** V neck. Long sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C->S, EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S-> Class 3.



3485





## 3387



## HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8853** Navy Blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
 XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester.  
**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape in front and back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

## 3421



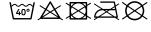
## HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8853** Navy Blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Strategically placed seams for better comfort under sleeve. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 3337



## HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1051** 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9955** Black/Red hi-vis S-XXL  
**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High moisture-penetration fabric. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL COLOURS 8933, 9933

CONTOURED REFLECTORS



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL COLOURS 8933, 9933

CONTOURED REFLECTORS



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL COLOURS 8933, 9933



## 3338



## HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

**1051** 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High moisture-penetration fabric. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Reinforced neck seam. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

## 3510



## HI-VIS LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8853** Navy Blue/Orange, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-6XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

## 3359



## HI-VIS SWEATER

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-6XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



NEW!

**3522**

HI-VIS T-SHIRT



**2537** 55% polyester, 45% polypropylene, Interlock 160g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification B->L, EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.

NEW!

**3562**

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT



**2538** 100% polyester, Pique Fleece, one side brush 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C->S, EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->.

NEW!

**3564**

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT HALF-ZIP



**2538** 100% polyester, Pique Fleece, one side brush 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pocket with zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C->S, EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->.



NEW!

**3563**

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT FULL-ZIP



**2538** 100% polyester, Pique Fleece, one side brush 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C->S, EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->.

NEW!

**3565**

HI-VIS HOODIE FULL-ZIP



**2538** 100% polyester, Pique Fleece, one side brush 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C->S, EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->.





## 3255

## HI-VIS SHIRT

1817 50% cotton, 50% polyester, broken twill, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Casual fit. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External labels. Rubber covered metal buttons. Shirt collar. Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with press studs.

**CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B->L, EN ISO 20471, EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 2, XL-> class 3.

## 3341

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

1974 100% polyester, one side brushed, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

5300 Orange

XS-5XL

3300 Hi-vis yellow

XS-6XL

5500 Red hi-vis

XXS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Cuffed neck. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C->M, EN ISO 20471, XXS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3.



3308



## 3358

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

1974 100% polyester, one side brushed, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>.3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XXS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2, EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



## 3346

## HOODED SWEATER HI-VIS

1974 100% polyester, one side brushed, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>.3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2, EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



## 1549

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT TROUSERS

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Minimal seams. Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Elastic and drawstring at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Side pockets, one with an inner phone pocket with zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Rib-knit waistband. Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3546

## HI-VIS HOODED SWEATER

**2528** 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Three-piece hood, mesh lined. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 3541

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

**2528** 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Cuffed neck. Ribbed wedge in front of the neck opening, D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

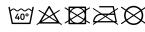


## 3558

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2528** 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

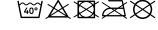


## 3556

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP

**2528** 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar with zipper. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





4922

KNITTED HI-VIS JACKET

2120 100% polyester, heavy knit, one side brushed, 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

3300 Hi-vis yellow

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4967

4923

KNITTED HI-VIS JACKET

2120 100% polyester, heavy knit, one side brushed, 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 3032

### HI-VIS TOOL VEST

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Heavy mesh on front side shoulders and back. **DETAILS:** Wide belt-loops. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and one with buttons for knife. Document pocket in front. Front pockets with bellows and flap as well as outside pocket with zipper. Two Napoleon pockets with room for A4 paper. Nail pocket in the back - removable. Nail pockets - removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Fixlock buckle. Textile belt.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A M ->. Combination Certification E->S. EN ISO 20471, S Class 1, M-4XL Class 2.

CORDURA®



## 3027

### HI-VIS TOOL VEST

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
M-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. Retractable ID-pocket. Opening in back for fastening safety harness. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 8505

### HI-VIS VEST

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** High collar. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 3023

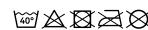
### HI-VIS VEST CLASS 3

**1022** 100% polyester, warp knit, 120g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5500** Red hi-vis  
S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS/S, S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

**DETAILS:** Banded neck. V neck. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Inner document pocket. Radio loop. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B ->M. EN ISO 20471, XS/S Class 2, S/M -> Class 3.



## 3029

### HI-VIS VEST

**1022** 100% polyester, warp knit, 120g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

**DETAILS:** Banded neck. **POCKETS:** Radio loop. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.







4494

# EXTREME COMFORT

Lightweight jacket in a softshell fabric that makes it extremely soft, supple and comfortable.

This two-tone jacket has a predominantly contrasting colour. It is therefore highly resistant to dirt and provides optimal visibility and safety when most needed. This Class 1 Hi-Vis jacket has the lightweight, stretchy feel and strength of high-performance workwear. What's more, it is waterproof, windproof and highly breathable. The hood can be removed. Certified under the EN ISO 20471 standard, Class 1. Combination certification group D.



4494

## HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** High collar. Removable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



4497

## HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Padded front piece. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B XL->. Combination Certification E -XL. EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 1, XL-> class 2.



4491

## HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar. Removable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

**CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C XS - M. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M ->.



4877

## HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**4900**

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue

S-4XL

**5599** Red hi-vis/black  
S-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

**CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4902

**4838**

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange

S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** High collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner mesh pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape, 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



**4906**

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2512** 100 % polyester, double knitted interlock, 290g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



4926



**3049**

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL VEST

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D XXS-S. Combination Certification A M-> EN ISO 20471, XXS-S Class 1, M-> Class 2.



**1562**

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 34S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal button D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper and pen pocket. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



**CORDURA®**

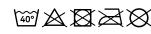
**1567**

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
30R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Straps for monophone. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7167

**CORDURA®**



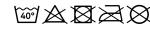


AVAILABLE  
UP TO 6XL  
(3300)



## 4853

### HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET



**2560** 100% polyester, fleece, one side brushed, antipilling, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
S-6XL

**5300** Orange  
S-XXXL

**LINING:** Nylon lining. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C ->M.



## 4833

### HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET



**2560** 100% polyester, fleece, one side brushed, antipilling, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-5XL

**DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C ->M.



4966

## 4888

### HI-VIS WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET



**2524** 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced collar, shoulders, elbows, hem and wind flap. CORDURA®-reinforced in front, back and sleeve. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C, EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

## 4941

### HI-VIS MICROFLEECE JACKET



**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Print - Blåkläder, Print - BLÅKLÄDER workwear since 1959. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C ->M.

# VISIBLE SHELL JACKET

A shell jacket is perfect to use when dressing in layers. It is easy to keep warm and comfortable by adjusting what you wear underneath based on the weather. Wear a fleece jacket underneath to stay cosy if the weather is cold and simply remove a layer if you get too warm. A wind and waterproof shell jacket gives you optimal protection against windy and rainy conditions.

The **4496** is a new shell jacket that is certified as conforming to EN ISO 20471 Class 3, with laminated, stretchy ripstop fabric that provides outstanding tear resistance. The jacket has taped seams, extended sleeves with reinforced cuffs and carefully placed reflective trim which, along with the hi-vis fabric, guarantees the wearer is visible from all directions. The inside of the jacket has a brushed mesh lining and stretchy camo print for ultimate comfort and ease of movement.



## 4496

### HI-VIS SHELL JACKET

**1918** 100% polyester, ripstop, stretch, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 11,9, 195 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. Shorter in front. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Patterned lining. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Rubber covered metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable, adjustable hood. ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with bellows and flap as well as outside pocket with zipper. Inside iPad-pocket. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper and holes for mobile cord. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with ID pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double front guard with velcro. Two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3. EN 343, Class 4, 4.



AVAILABLE  
UP TO 6XL  
(3389, 3399)



## 4987

### HI-VIS SHELL JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-5XL

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Document pocket in front. Inner pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C->M. EN 343, Class 4, 4.



## 4837

### HI-VIS WATERPROOF JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-5XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in yoke. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable hood that can be concealed in collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with zipper. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C->M. EN 343, Class 4, 4.



## 1867

### HI-VIS SHELL TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellows and flap. Leg pocket with bellows and flap. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg hem; CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4, 4.





# EVOLUTION

## - ALL-WEATHER PROTECTION

Maximize the possibilities with the Evolution collection where every detail has been developed with function and design in mind.

New to the collection is the **4498**, a padded Hi-Vis jacket in 4-way stretch fabric with elasticated reflective detailing. The lining is made from recycled PET bottles, making this a fantastically lightweight, comfortable and pliable garment. Conforming to EN ISO 20471 Class 3 safety standards, this Hi-Vis jacket delivers outstanding moisture wicking performance and makes a good mid-layer under a shell jacket because of its light weight. The jacket has an ultra soft lining and padding so it almost feels like you're wearing a cloud.



**4498**

HI-VIS INSULATION JACKET

1915 80% polyester, 20% polypropylene, dobby, water repellent, 4-way stretch, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High performance moisture transport. Lined. **LINING:** Thermore® ECODOWN. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** High collar, D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide elastic reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C->L, EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M->. EN 342 together with art 4498 and 1885-1977.



**4490**

HI-VIS EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET

1924 100% polyester, 3-layer stretch, laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20000 mm, windproof, breathable 18000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Stretch areas in back, arm and hood. **LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** High collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Double front pockets with flap, the exterior pocket with fleece lining and hidden zipper. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper and holes for mobile cord. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Inner wind flap with fleece. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Ergonomically shaped adjustable cuffs with Velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.3.



**4469**

HI-VIS PARKA EVOLUTION

1921 100% polyester, dobby laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20 000 mm, windproof, breathable 20 000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Mechanical ventilation under arm. Warm lined down-like 100% recycled fiber. **LINING:** Quilt lining, Thermore® ECODOWN. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Extra high collar in the back. Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Document pocket in front. Double front pockets with flap, the exterior pocket with hidden zipper and fleece lining. The underlying with snow lock. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner pocket with zipper and holes for mobile cord. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double front guard with velcro. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on shoulder, arm, hem back and pocket openings. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ergonomically shaped adjustable cuffs with Velcro. Extended lower back, side opening with concealed zippers for maximum freedom of movement. Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342 together with art: 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1.



# EN ISO 20471

## - PROTECTIVE CLOTHING WITH HIGH VISIBILITY

High-visibility clothing is undoubtedly the largest and fastest growing group of protective clothing today. Just like all other personal protective equipment, high-visibility clothing must be certified to be approved for use in the European market. The standard that specifies the performance requirements for high-visibility protective clothing is EN ISO 20471. As well as performance requirements, the design of high-visibility garments must also satisfy certain criteria.

The standard for high-visibility clothing is divided into three classes based on the minimum required amount of fluorescent and reflective material on the garment.

	CLASS 1	CLASS 2	CLASS 3
Fluorescent material	0,14 m <sup>2</sup>	0,50 m <sup>2</sup>	0,80 m <sup>2</sup>
Reflective material	0,10 m <sup>2</sup>	0,13 m <sup>2</sup>	0,20 m <sup>2</sup>



**3359** HI-VIS SWEATER

**4900** HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**4987** HI-VIS SHELL JACKET

**1508** HI-VIS TROUSERS X1500

**1567** HI-VIS SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1533** HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1960** CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1900  
DENIM

Each item of high-visibility clothing has a class rating, but it is possible to combine two items of clothing to attain a higher class rating than that of an individual item. A combination of clothing must also be certified to ensure compliance with all requirements for each class.

Blåkläder's Combination certification programme makes it possible to wear combinations of clothing to attain a higher protection class. The garments in the Combination certification programme are divided into classification categories which are printed inside each garment. The class of protection attained for each combination of garments is shown in the following table and on the label inside each garment.

#### Combination certification programme for Blåkläder's Hi-Vis collection:

		TOPS				
		A	B	C	D	E
BOTTOMS	V	2	2	3	1	2
	W	2	2	3	1	2
	X	2	3	3	2	2
	Y	3	3	3	2	2
	Z	3	3	3	3	3

Example of combination certification; sweater item no. 3546 in classification category B and trousers item no. 1552 classification category Y are jointly certified as Class 3. Since Class 3 is the highest safety class, high-visibility garments in Class 3 are already at the highest level and are therefore not included in the programme.

<b>CATEGORY D CLASS 1</b>  +  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 2</b> HI-VIS T-SHIRT 3337	<b>CATEGORY X CLASS 2</b>  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 2</b> HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH 1586	<b>CATEGORY D CLASS 1</b>  +  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 1</b> HI-VIS T-SHIRT 3421	<b>CATEGORY W CLASS 1</b>  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 1</b> HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH 1994
<b>CATEGORY D CLASS 1</b>  +  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 2</b> HI-VIS SWEATER 3359	<b>CATEGORY Y CLASS 2</b>  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 2</b> HI-VIS TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH 1997	<b>CATEGORY A CLASS 2</b>  +  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 2</b> HI-VIS TOOL VEST 3032	<b>CATEGORY V CLASS 1</b>  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 2</b> HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH 1541
<b>CATEGORY B CLASS 2</b>  +  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 3</b> HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET 4900	<b>CATEGORY Y CLASS 2</b>  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 3</b> HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH 1552	<b>CATEGORY C CLASS 2</b>  +  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 3</b> HI-VIS WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET 4888	<b>CATEGORY W CLASS 1</b>  = <b>CERTIFICATION CLASS 3</b> HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH 1551

Read more about the different certification groups at [Blaklader.com](http://Blaklader.com)

# WARM, WATERTIGHT AND VENTILATED

4870

Our wind and waterproof winter jacket is perfect for anyone who wants a jacket with extra ventilation properties. We've put in a mesh panel with vapour vents in both the shoulders and under the arms where you sweat the most. The jacket also has taped seams, quilted lining and a number of smart features like dark fabric panels for dirt-exposed areas and adjustable cuffs. The jacket is certified according to EN ISO 20471 and EN 343, foul weather protection. Along with the 1885 winter trousers, it is also certified according to EN 342, protective clothing against cold and low temperatures.



4872



4870

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

1987 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5396 Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey

XS-5XL

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

XS-6XL

3396 Vis yellow/Mid grey, 5599 Red hi-vis/black

XXS-5XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Taped seams. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with room for telephone and pens. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double front guard with velcro. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C->L, EN ISO 20471, XXS Class 1, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3, EN 342 together with art: 1885, EN 343, Class 4,1.



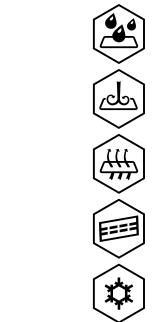
AVAILABLE UP  
TO 6XL (3389)



HOOD 2165/2166  
SOLD SEPARATELY



HOOD 2165/2166  
SOLD SEPARATELY



4780

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3396 Vis yellow/Mid grey, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5396 Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, 5599 Red hi-vis/black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Lightweight lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood (sold separately, 2165, 2166). D-ring. Zipper in lining for transfer. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C->S, EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->, EN 342 together with art: 1885, EN 343, Class 4,2.



4827

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue

XXS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood (sold separately, 2165, 2166). Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C->XS, EN ISO 20471 Class 2 XXS, Class 3 XS->, EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885, EN 343, Class 3,1.





4472



## 4495

### HI-VIS PARKA

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap. Inseal pockets with fleece lining. Inside iPad-pocket. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C->S. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342 together with art: 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 3870

### HI-VIS WAISTCOAT

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Pile lining. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket in back for gloves etc. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



FITS MANY DIFFERENT JACKETS



FITS MANY DIFFERENT JACKETS

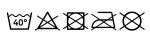
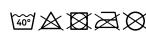
## 2165

### HI-VIS HOOD

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Article 4462, 4828, 4827, 4780. **LINING:** Polyester lining. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on hood.



## 2166

### HI-VIS HOOD

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Article 4462, 4828, 4827, 4780. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on hood.





## 4828

## HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Durable water-repellent material. **LINING:** Pile lining in neck. Pile-lined body. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood (sold separately, 2165, 2166). Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885.



## 4862

## HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Lined inset pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B S - L. EN ISO 20471, Class 2 S-L, Class 3 XL->. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1862.



## 4851

## HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black XS-XXXL

**LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape edging. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Elastic wristband. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885.



## 6763

## HI-VIS WINTER OVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8.5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black 32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Straps. Fleece lined collar. Removable hood with warm lining. Elastic at waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Back pocket with flap. Leg pockets with flap. Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper and telephone pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Openable with zipper at the top of the hip. Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 8504

## HI-VIS SLEEVELESS WINTER OVERALLS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8.5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue 32R-46R

**MAIN** material: Quilt lining. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **DETAILS:** Hammer loop on both sides. Wide belt-loops. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with elastic. Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4851. EN 343, Class 3.1.





MATCHES  
4862 JACKET



## 1862

### HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

30R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S

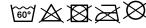
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue

30R-44R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S

**5599** Red hi-vis/black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2162. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4862.



## 1885

### HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

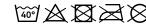
**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8.5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Retractable ID-pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining.

CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 342 together with 4426, 4827, 4851, 4819 and 4870. EN 343, Class 3.1.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1885

### WINTER TROUSER HI-VIS

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

33R-46R, 33L-40L, 30S-49S

**LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal press studs. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Retractable ID-pocket. Elastic removable braces.

**POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183.

**REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 342 together with 4426, 4827, 4851, 4819 and 4870.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1883

### HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS

**1997** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 10000mm, windproof, breathable 4000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

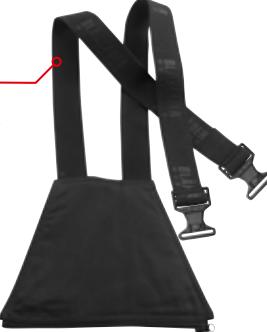
30R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

38R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S



MATCHES  
1862 TROUSERS



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 2162

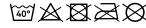
### BRACES FOR TROUSERS 1862

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

One size

**FITS with:** Article 1862.



**CORDURA®**

## 2183

### NAIL POCKETS FOR 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-PACK)

**1948** 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

**8500** Cornflower blue, **8800** Navy Blue

S-XL

**9900** Black

XS-XL

**DETAILS:** Attaches to trousers with zipper. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Model 1883, 1885, 2660 XS=C40-C42, S=C44, D84, M=C46, C146, D88, L=C48, C148, D92, XL=C50-C64, C150-C162, D96-D124. Model 1810, M=S-M, L=L-XL, XL=2XL-3XL.



**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Extended waistband back. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1 C40-C50, Class 2 C52->. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4827, 4828, 4426 and 4427. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1 C40-C50, Class 2 C52 and up.







## - STAY IN SIGHT

Our collection, Visible, consists of modern workwear designed for environments where a certified alert protection is not required, but increased visibility is desirable. The garments are fitted with strategically placed Hi-Vis details, reflectors and highly functional pockets – all to boost the comfort, ease and safety of doing your job.



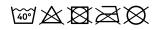
3402

### 3332

T-SHIRT

1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4973

### 3433

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIP

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

### 3432

SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

### 4993

MICROFLEECE JACKET

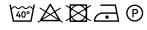
1010 100% polyester, microfleece, anti-pilling, 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



4972

## 4730



## FLEECE JACKET

2510 100% polyester, fleece, antipilling, 260g/m<sup>2</sup>

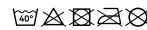
9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



## 4790



## SHELL JACKET

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow 9956 Black/Red

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Removable hood with mesh lining. Removable, adjustable hood. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **SIZE:** **EXPLANATION:** The product has an extended size arc in some colors. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 4915



## WINTER JACKET

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeves. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** High collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

## 6786



## SHELL COVERALL

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Wide loops at back and sides. Removable hood with mesh lining. Elastic at waistline. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 343, Class 4.4. Hi-vis certification not applicable.

## 6787



## WINTER COVERALL

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Wide loops at back and sides. Removable hood with warm lining. Elastic at waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 343, Class 3.1. Hi-vis certification not applicable.





**4051** HI-VIS JACKET, **1551** HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

# DRIVE VISIBLY AND COMFORTABLY

This section presents our functional and comfortable garments for transport workers. With great details and an engineered fit, these styles are tried and tested for occupations involving extended sedentary work, but that also require fast access to documents, a pen and a mobile phone. In the assortment you will find garments for all weather conditions and temperatures as well as both protective clothing with safety features and apparel with increased visibility.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4051

### HI-VIS JACKET

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape edging. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C, EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1451

### TROUSERS

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

28R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Durable water-repellent material. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs.



## 1470

### TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

33R-42R, 33L-40L, 30S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Straps. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with three compartments. Thigh pockets with lock - one of them with sewn on telephone and pen pockets and inset ID pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced at bottom. **REFLEX:** 20 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on inside of legs that can be folded out. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement.



## 3359



## HI-VIS SWEATER

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9633 Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, 9653 Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-6XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester.  
**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Blåkläder print on shoulder.  
**REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.  
**CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3546



## HI-VIS HOODED SWEATER

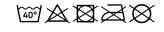
2528 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections.  
**DETAILS:** Three-piece hood, mesh lined. D-ring. Good surface for transfer.  
**POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders.  
**FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 4923



## KNITTED HI-VIS JACKET

2120 100% polyester, heavy knit, one side brushed, 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 1585



## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>5396 Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey  
30R-46R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3396 Vis yellow/Mid grey, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, class 1 C44, class 2C46.



## 1549



## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT TROUSERS

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Minimal seams. Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Elastic and drawstring at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Side pockets, one with an inner phone pocket with zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Rib-knit waistband. Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 1551



## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9633 Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis 30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

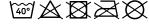
9653 Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S  
8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-52R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3421

## HI-VIS T-SHIRT

1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 8853 Navy Blue/Orange, 9633 Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, 9653 Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Strategically placed seams for better comfort under sleeve. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

## 4877

## HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

2516 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3396 Vis yellow/Mid grey, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5396 Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, 5599 Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

## 4862

## HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3396 Vis yellow/Mid grey, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5396 Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, 5599 Red hi-vis/black S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Lined inset pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B S - L. EN ISO 20471, Class 2 S-L, Class 3 XL-. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1862.



7166

## 1456

## SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch fabric over front, yoke, front- and back knees and in crotch. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. Elastic at waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Document pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement.

## 1562

## HI-VIS SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

2517 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow 32R-48R, 34S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal button. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper and pen pocket. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4862.



CORDURA®



## 1862

## HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue  
30R-44R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S5599 Red hi-vis/black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2162. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4862.



# RAIN

**4302** RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 2, **1302** RAIN TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 2, **2420** SAFETY RUBBER BOOT S5





## CHOOSE A LEVEL BASED ON YOUR NEEDS



Our rainwear collection is called Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3. Each level has a standard fit and function, but with different jacket lengths and with or without high-visibility features. All levels have welded seams and are perfect for craftsmen, gardeners, road and construction workers, fishermen and others who work outdoors.

### LEVEL 1

FOR TOUGH  
CONDITIONS

### LEVEL 2

FOR TOUGHER  
CONDITIONS

### LEVEL 3

FOR TOUGHEST  
CONDITIONS





LEVEL 1 2 3

# RAIN<sup>®</sup> FIGHTERS

LEVEL 1 consists of basic styles in a pliable and lightweight fabric for those with jobs that require good range of motion and ease in putting on and taking off the garments as needed. The jackets feature smart functions such as a detachable hood, easily accessible pockets and storm closure to keep out the wet. They have a two-way zipper that extends all the way up into the collar and a detachable ID pocket on one of the jacket pockets. The trousers have an elastic band and drawstring at the waist. They have adjustable bottom hems and the legs are wide enough for easy changing without removing footwear.



## 4323

RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 1

2000 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5300 Orange, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 4324

RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 1

2000 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5300 Orange, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Unsnappable drop-neck. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4325

### RAIN COAT HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5300** Orange

XS-4XL

**5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

XS-L

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Removable, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 4308

### RAIN PONCHO HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow

S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Fixed, adjustable hood. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 1384

### RAIN TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 1385

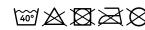
### CHAPS HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic snap hook. **FINISH:** Adjustable length with hooks. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 2009

### RAIN HAT

**2003** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

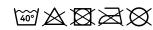
**3300** Hi-vis yellow

M/L, XL/XXL

**4600** Army green

XL/XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **LINING:** Microfleece lining. **DETAILS:** Extra protection in neck with drawstring and adjustable cord under chin. **CERTIFICATION:** The fabric is certified according to EN ISO 20471, applies to colour 3300 and 5300.





## 4311

## RAIN JACKET LEVEL 1



**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflective stripe on arm and back. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.

## 4301

## RAIN JACKET LEVEL 1



**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

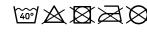
**4600** Army green  
 XS-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflective stripe on arm and back. **FINISH:** Unsnappable drop-neck. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 1301

## RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 1

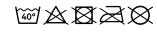


**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Elastic and drawstring at waistline. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.

## 4309

## RAIN PONCHO LEVEL 1



**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Fixed, adjustable hood. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.





LEVEL 1 2 3

# RAIN FIGHTERS®

LEVEL 2 is for those who need to wear more durable garments continuously for work. The features are enhanced in this level with breathable fabrics, and the jackets have a detachable hood as well as neoprene wristlets that retain body heat even when wet. The collars are in fleece on the inside for comfort and the sleeves are adjustable. The trousers have detachable braces and practical openings for the option of hanging nail pockets on the outside. They offer great fit and wearability thanks to the elastic waistband and snap-closure expansion inserts at the leg hems for easy changing without removing footwear.



## 4305

RAIN JACKET LEVEL 2

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

4600 Army green, 9900 Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflective print on sleeves and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 1305

RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 2

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

4600 Army green, 9900 Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstring at waist and wide elastic on back. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on knees and the lower back of trouser leg. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.





## 4322

### RAIN JACKET LEVEL 2

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

8699 Dark navy/Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 4321

### RAINCOAT LEVEL 2

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

8699 Dark navy/Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 1322

### RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 2

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

8699 Dark navy/Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Elastic and drawstring at waistline. **POCKETS:** Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 4399

### RAINCOAT LEVEL 2

2016 100% PU-coated fleece, waterproof, windproof 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3500 Yellow, 8600 Dark navy blue, 9800 Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **LINING:** Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Vent back. Welded seams. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.







## 4306

### RAIN COAT HI-VIS LEVEL 2

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-M

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape, 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Unsnippable drop-neck. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.

## 4302

### RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 2

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5300 Orange, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape, 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1. Colour 4600, 9900 is not certified according to EN ISO 20471.



## 4307

### LINED RAINCOAT HI-VIS LEVEL 2



2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **LINING:** Fleece lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape, 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.

## 1302

### RAIN TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 2



2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

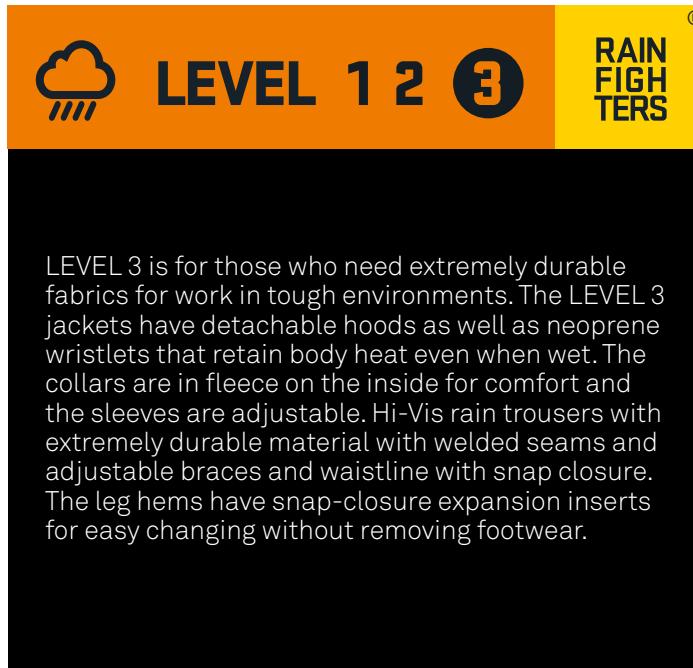
4600 Army green

XL-XXXL

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstring at waist and wide elastic on back. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on knees and the lower back of trouser leg. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1. Colour 4600, 9900 is not certified according to EN ISO 20471.



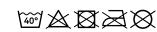


## 4327

### RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 3

**2005** 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5300** Orange, **5389** Orange/Navy blue XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 4326

### RAIN COAT HI-VIS LEVEL 3

**2005** 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5300** Orange/Navy blue XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Unsnappable drop-neck. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.

## 1306

### RAIN TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 3

**2005** 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstring at waist and wide elastic on back. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on knees and the lower back of trouser leg. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1.

## 1386

### BIB TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 3

**2005** 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Adjustable braces with elastic. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1.



# FLAME RESISTANT



NEW!

## 4313

### FLAME RETARDANT RAINCOAT LEVEL 2



**2022** 67% polyester, 33% cotton, PVC-coated, wind- and waterproof, flame retardant, antistatic, 390 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Plastic snaps. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable, adjustable hood. Welded seams. D-ring. Printed reflector. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 4.1. EN ISO 14116, index 3. IEC 61482-2, class 1.



## 4303

### FLAME RETARDANT RAINJACKET

**2009** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-retardant, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Removable, adjustable hood. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 14116, index 1.



NEW!

## 1313

### FLAME RETARDANT RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 2



**2022** 67% polyester, 33% cotton, PVC-coated, wind- and waterproof, flame retardant, antistatic, 390 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Straps. Plastic snaps. Elastic and drawstring at waistline. Welded seams. Printed reflector. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4.1. EN ISO 14116, index 3. IEC 61482-2, class 1.



## 1303

### FLAME RETARDANT RAIN TROUSERS

**2009** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-retardant, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 14116, index 1.



# WIND/RAIN/SNOW

**4749** SOFTSHELL JACKET, **5930** HYBRID JACKET, **1890** SHELL TROUSERS, **1477** SOFTSHELL WINTER SERVICE TROUSERS, **2199**  
HAT, **2266** WORK GLOVES LINED, WR, **2452** ELITE SAFETY BOOT



# 4460

## WINTER PARKA EVOLUTION







# EVOLUTION

## - ALL-WEATHER PROTECTION

Max your capacity with our EVOLUTION range designed with performance and style in every detail. Wear as a coordinate, as an outer layer or separately. For unbeatable warmth, try our **4460** parka and defy the elements. Developed for extreme cold, with features such as an ultrasoft Thermore® thermal lining, windproofing, waterproofing and breathability.

The thermal jacket **4992** are designed as a combo to shell jackets, as a layer 2. A perfect match for cold conditions. The **4998** fleece jacket is the perfect midlayer, and is designed to fit perfectly under the shell jacket. With advanced materials to insulate you from the cold, it retains body heat while wicking away perspiration even during high-intensity activities.



**4998**

FLEECE JACKET EVOLUTION

**2532** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, fleece, one side brushed, quick dry, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.



**4992**

INSULATION JACKET EVOLUTION

**1914** 86% polyester, 14% elastane, ripstop, 4-way stretch, water repellent, 150g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9935** Black/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High performance moisture transport. Lined. **LINING:** Thermore® ECODOWN. Warm lined. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Cuff with elastic band.



**4460**

WINTER PARKA EVOLUTION

**1921** 100% polyester, dobby laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20 000 mm, windproof, breathable 20 000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Mechanical ventilation under arm. Warm lined down-like 100% recycled fiber. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Thermore® ECODOWN. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Extra high collar in the back. Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Document pocket in front. Double front pockets with flap, the exterior pocket with hidden zipper and fleece lining. The underlining with snow lock. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double front guard with velcro. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on shoulder, arm, hem back and pocket openings. **REFLEX:** Reflective stripe on arm and back. **FINISH:** Ergonomically shaped adjustable cuffs with Velcro. Extended lower back, side opening with concealed zippers for maximum freedom of movement. Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 3.1.





# WHAT DOES IT MEAN WHEN IT SAYS A GARMENT IS WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE?

When we're outdoors in the rain and wind, we want clothing that keeps us dry and warm yet allows us to move freely without getting sweaty and clammy. All kinds of fabrics, from the ultra-thin stretchy to the more sturdy, classic rainsuits, are said to be both waterproof and breathable. How does that work?

Let's start with waterproofness. Fabric must normally have a waterproof rating of 3,000mm (3m) or more. Sounds simple enough, doesn't it? Well, it's not really that straightforward. There are lots of different test methods and each has different set-ups and procedures. So unless you can be certain that the same test method was used, it is tricky to compare figures.

The water column test is the most common method. This used to involve pouring water into a tube and then measuring how much pressure the fabric, pulled tight under the tube, could withstand. The principle is still

the same except that the tests are now automated. The EN ISO 811 & JIS L 1092 are examples of the test method. The rate at which water pressure is applied can differ in each test, producing very different figures.

It is the same for breathability, which can also be tested in numerous ways. The most common methods test the amount of water vapour that passes through fabric. Under two such tests, the JIS L 1099 & ASTM E96/E96M, the values should be high. Or fabric can be tested to measure its vapour resistance. In these tests, like the EN ISO 11092, the values should be low.

So the same fabric, tested in different ways, can achieve completely different performance values.

Fabric is laminated with a membrane to make it waterproof and breathable. Explained simply, laminating is the adhesion of a thin plastic film to the fabric. There are two main types; one has

tiny microscopic pores that let vapour out but are too small to allow water droplets to come in. The other type has a material in the lamination film that wicks moisture from inside the garment and transfers it to the outside. This is most suitable for cold-climate clothing, as the wicking effect requires the temperature to be colder on the outside of the garment.

In both types, the lamination film makes the fabric waterproof.

Applying a coating of plastic-based material to the back or front of the fabric is another way of making it waterproof.

The face side of the fabrics is usually reinforced with a water-repellent finish to maximise their waterproofing qualities. This ensures the raindrops roll off the surface and stops water from being absorbed by the outer fabric, thus preventing clothing from becoming heavy and cold. It also helps to repel dirt, which can otherwise cause water to seep through the membrane.

We have tested water resistance and the ability to breathe on our materials 1977 & 1987 with different test methods. As you can see from this chart, we get different results depending on which method we choose.

## WATER RESISTANCE

	EN ISO 811	EN ISO 811	JIS L 1092 B
Fabric	Water pillars tested according to the requirements in EN343. Pressure increase rate 10 cm/min.*	Water pillar. Pressure increase rate 60 cm/min.	Water pillar. Pressure increase rate 100 cm/min.
1977	≥20000 Pa/ ca 2000 mm (kl 4)	15 000 mm	17 000 mm
1987	≥20000 Pa/ ca 2000 mm (kl 4)	11 000 mm	22 000 mm

## VENTILABILITY

	EN ISO 11092	JIS L 1099 B1	ASTM E96/ E96M
Fabric	Steam resistance tested according to requirements in EN 343. (kl 4 = ≤15). $R_{et}$	Steam passage	Steam passage
1977	8,5 $\frac{m^2 * Pa}{W}$ (kl 4)	20 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H	4 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H
1987	6,3 $\frac{m^2 * Pa}{W}$ (kl 4)	31 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H	4 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H

\* The test is usually stopped at 20 000 Pa which is the maximum limit for EN343, class 4.

The values only refer to laminated textile.

REFLECTIVE  
TRIM

## 4918

## WINTER JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end.

AVAILABLE UP  
TO 6XL (9900)

4972

## 4890

## LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey

XS-4XL

**9900** Black

XS-6XL

**7899** Brown/Black

XS-XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on sleeve. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,2. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4971

## 4989

## WINTER PARKA

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining with fleece at bottom. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with flap, with pockets from the side with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on sleeve, back and front. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on chest pocket, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,1.



## 4881

## WINTER JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5658** Red/Dark red, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8900** Navy blue, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Removable ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Chest pockets, one with room for telephone and pens. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on front, back, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,1.



## 4886

## WINTER JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5699** Red/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8999** Navy blue/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9994** Black/Grey

S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. Removable hood with warm lining. Removable ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and an inset pocket from the side with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,1.





HIGH VIS DETAILS

## 4815

## WINTER JACKET



**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs.



## 4915

## WINTER JACKET

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** High collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 4916

## WINTER PILOT JACKET



**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Metal buttons. High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Inner pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. Telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with zipper and pen pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Rib-knit waistband. Rib-knit sleeve.

## 4805

## PILOT JACKET



**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
 S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Side pockets. Telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Rib-knit waistband. Knit wristband.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!



4499

WINTER JACKET

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

9800 Dark grey

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Flannel lining. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Inside of collar in contrasting colour. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Blåkläder embroidery back. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end.



3899

WINTER WAISTCOAT

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

9800 Dark grey

XS-4XL

**MAIN material:** Flannel lining. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Inside of collar in contrasting colour. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Blåkläder embroidery back. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back.



3801

BODY WARMER

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

8500 Cornflower blue, 8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900

Black

S-4XL

2400 Khaki

S-XXL

**MAIN material:** Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.



**196****WIND/RAIN/SNOW**  
LINED TROUSERS**1810****SMART AND WARM**

Our lined winter trousers will keep you warm and dry, through sleet and snow and even the most biting cold. The trousers are made of a wind and waterproof material with taped seams and great breathability. Certified according to EN342, protective clothing against cold and low temperatures, and to EN343, protection against extreme weather. The trousers have a number of smart features such as a raised waistband at the back, zippers up to the knees, opening inner snow lock, detachable elastic braces and discrete reflective detailing on the back pockets and down the sides of the legs.



## 1810 WINTER TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pockets with flap. Front pockets with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced at bottom. Reinforced knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 4460, 4881, 4886, 4989 och 4990. EN 343, Class 4,1.



MATCHES  
48151370  
JACKET



**CORDURA®**



**1515**

WINTER TROUSERS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
32R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Extended waistband back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2183**

NAIL POCKETS FOR 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-PACK)

**1948** 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

**8500** Cornflower blue, **8800** Navy Blue

S-XL

**9900** Black

XS-XL

**DETAILS:** Attaches to trousers with zipper. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660.

**SIZE EXPLANATION:** Model 1883, 1885, 2660 XS=C40-C42, S=C44, D84, M=C46, C146, D88, L=C48, C148, D92, XL=C50-C64, C150-C162, D96-D124. Model 1810, M=S-M, L=L-XL, XL=2XL-3XL.

**CORDURA®**





MATCHES  
48151900  
JACKET

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!



## 1800

### WINTER TROUSERS

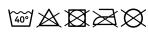
**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue  
30R-44R, 34L-38L, 37S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with flap and velcro closure. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. Ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!



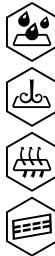
## 6785

### WINTER OVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black  
28R-46R, 36S-47S  
**9989** Black/Navy blue  
33R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. Stretch panel in back. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Straps. Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Elastic at waistline. Stretch panel in back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Inner wind flap. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tape in front, sleeves and on cap. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 6787

### WINTER COVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Wide loops at back and sides. Removable hood with warm lining. Elastic at waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3.1. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 6786

### SHELL COVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Wide loops at back and sides. Removable hood with mesh lining. Elastic at waistline. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 342. EN 343, Class 4,4. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



# WHY A SHELL JACKET?

A shell jacket is perfect to use when dressing in layers. It is easy to keep warm and comfortable by adjusting what you wear underneath based on the weather. Wear a fleece jacket underneath to stay cosy if the weather is cold and simply remove a layer if you get too warm. A wind and waterproof shell jacket gives you optimal protection against windy and rainy conditions.

**A shell jacket:**

- \* Perfect to use when dressing in layers
- \* Excellent mobility
- \* Wind and waterproof outerwear



AVAILABLE UP  
TO 6XL (9900)



4908

**4790**

SHELL JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8.5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**7899** Brown/Black  
S-4XL

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red  
XS-4XL

**9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Removable hood with mesh lining. Removable, adjustable hood. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** The product has an extended size arc in some colors. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



**4988**

SHELL JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6.3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5658** Red/Dark red  
M-XXL  
**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Inner document pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on front, back, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.





## 1809

## SHELL TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with three-compartment pen pocket and telephone pocket. Leg pockets with flap. Front pockets with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced at bottom. Reinforced knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 343, Class 3.3.



## 1890

## SHELL TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Straps. Elastic at waistline. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Front pockets with zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.



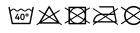
## 4866

## RAIN JACKET

**1946** 100% polyester, plain, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XXS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



## 1866

## RAIN TROUSERS

**1946** 100% polyester, plain, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XXS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Side pockets with velcro closure. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro.



# WHY SOFTSHELL?

Softshell is a soft, stretchy fabric that is water-resistant and windproof. It delivers outstanding breathability and dries very quickly, making a softshell jacket ideal for all kinds of activities.

**Softshell:**

- \* Good breathability
- \* Soft fabric – excellent mobility
- \* Wind and water proof fabric



4719

4749

SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8635** Dark navy/Yellow, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Metal button. Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Dark reflective tape on shoulders and back. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet.



4919

4949

PRO SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9756** Dark grey/red, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9942** Black/Green, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9992** Black/silver  
XS-4XL

**9744** Dark grey/green  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print on chest. Print on sleeve. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflector print on sleeves and chest. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



4753

SOFTSHELL JACKET WITH HOOD

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-5XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.





3851

4950

## SOFTSHELL JACKET

2516 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey, 4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



3850

## SOFTSHELL GILET

2516 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in back. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper, inner pockets. Pen pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.



4752

## SOFTSHELL JACKET

2516 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Print - Blåkläder. Print on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

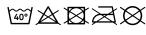


8170

## SOFTSHELL VEST

2515 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof 10 000 mm, windproof, breathable 4000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black  
XS-4XL4600 Army green  
XS-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.





## 4951

## ORIGINAL SOFTSHELL JACKET



**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue

S-XXXL

**9900** Black

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4952

## LIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET



**2518** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 245g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9944** Black/green

S-XXXL

**1094** White/Grey, **9799** Dark grey/Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Back pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.



7177

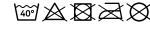


CORDURA<sup>®</sup>



## 1477

## SOFTSHELL WINTER SERVICE TROUSERS



**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs.

## 1805

## SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS



**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
32R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket. Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA<sup>®</sup>-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

## 1500

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500 SOFTSHELL



**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA<sup>®</sup>-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA<sup>®</sup>-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA<sup>®</sup>-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



5931

5930

HYBRID JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5399** Orange/Black, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9099** Grey melange/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso on front and back and partly on hood. Shoulders, side panels and sleeves in wind proofed material. **LINING:** Half lined. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet.



3464

3463  
HYBRID SWEATER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Quilted material at front. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3864

3863  
VEST WARM-LINED

**2030** 100% polyamide, dobby, water repellent, 52 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9986** Black/Dark navy blue, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso front and back. **DETAILS:** Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom.



4759

ALL-ROUND JACKET WITH STRETCH

**1846** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, waxed, 186g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**5699** Red/Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in back, arm and hood. **LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Inner wind flap with fleece. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Dark reflective tape on shoulders and back. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Ergonomically shaped adjustable cuffs with Velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet.



4929

HYBRID JACKET

**1911** 72% polyamide, 28% polyester, slub, plain, waterrepellent, 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**LINING:** Thermore® ECODOWN. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.





5941



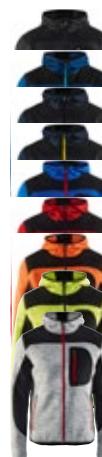
NEW!

**5940**

KNITTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL

**2536** 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**3799** Honey Gold/Black, **4199** Autumn green/Black, **5999** Burned Red/Black, **8286** Numb Blue/Dark Navy, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9099** Grey melange/Black, **9799** Dark grey/Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



4931

**4930**

KNITTED JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**5699** Red/Black  
S-XXXL

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **4699** Army green/Black, **5399** Orange/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8635** Dark navy/Yellow, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8889** Navy/Navy, **9099** Grey melange/Black XS-4XL

**9799** Dark grey/Black  
XXS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.

**4630**

WOOL SWEATER

**1071** 100% wool, flatknit pearl rib 570 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**4598** Dark olive green/Dark grey, **8635** Dark navy/Yellow, **8698** Dark navy/Dark grey, **9098** Grey melange/Dark grey, **9899** Dark grey/black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. Sleeve end with thumb holes.



4912

**4942**

KNITTED JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**7899** Brown/Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



NEW COLOUR!

**4729**

PILE JACKET

**2955** 100% Polyester pile 350g/m<sup>2</sup>**4109** Autumn Green, **5400** Orange, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**POCKETS:** Inner pockets. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.

**4770**

PILE JACKET

**2954** 100% polyester, pile, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>**8900** Navy blue

S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Band collar. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Sleeve end with thumb holes.



4974

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**4863**

FURRY PILE JACKET

**2502** 100% polyester, furry pile, 250g/m<sup>2</sup>**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue

S-XXL

**8000** Ocean Blue, **9992** Black/silver

S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.

**4933**

HOODIE WITH PILE LINING

**2514** 100% polyester, 2-layer knit and sherpa bonded 430 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**LINING:** Pile lining. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Sewn on label on sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

**3225**

LINED FLANNEL SHIRT

**1131** 100% cotton, flannel, 150g/m<sup>2</sup>**5699** Red/Black, **9799** Dark grey/Black

S-4XL

**LINING:** Fleece lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. Vent on side. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends.



# FLEECE

## COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

Blåkläder's lightweight, comfortable, warm and high-performance fleece jackets are always popular and stylish. Our range of jackets includes classic fleece and microfleece, which is a lighter, more elastic version of the fabric that is just as good at retaining warmth and has the same supple qualities.

A fleece jacket, and perhaps a microfleece jacket in particular, is ideal for wearing under other layers of clothing for extra warmth.



4973

### 4993 MICROFLEECE JACKET

**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



4924

### 4997

#### MICRO FLEECE JACKET



**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1094** White/Grey

XS-4XL

**9900** Black

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. Printed logo on neck.

**POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT**

**CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:**

Extended back.



### 4995

#### BRANDED SUPER LIGHT FLEECE



**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9756** Dark grey/red

S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. Blåkläder print on side panel.

Printed logo on neck. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner

pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:**

Extended back.

### 4895

#### SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT FLEECE JACKET



**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with

zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way

plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

**DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. Printed logo on neck.

**POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT**

**CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:**

Extended back.



## 4730

## FLEECE JACKET

2510 100% polyester, fleece, antipilling, 260g/m<sup>2</sup>

4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8599 Cornflower blue/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/

Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red

XS-4XL

5699 Red/Black

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.

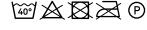


CORDURA®

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4955

## WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET

2524 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>

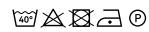
1094 White/Grey, 8999 Navy blue/Black, 9900 Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with thumb holes.

## 4830

## FLEECE JACKET

2510 100% polyester, fleece, antipilling, 260g/m<sup>2</sup>

5600 Red, 8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

XS-XXXL

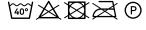
**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



CORDURA®

## 3855

## WINDPROOF FLEECE VEST

2524 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced collar, shoulders, hem and wind flap. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring.





## THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE: ADAPT YOUR CLOTHING TO YOUR LEVEL OF EXERTION

WHEN WORKING HARD IT'S IMPORTANT TO KEEP WARM AND DRY. THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE MEANS REGULATING YOUR BODY TEMPERATURE BY ADDING OR REMOVING GARMENTS AS THE WEATHER OR WORK DICTATES.

### TRANSPORT - LAYER 1

This layer wicks away moisture from the skin. An undergarment of wool or channel-stitched synthetic material absorbs moisture and wicks it away. Wool also regulates body temperature well. In cold weather it warms, and when the body heats up it cools. That means it is perfect to use even in clothing for warm environments.

Wool is famed for its self-cleaning properties. The wool's natural creatine works like a natural deodorant, keeping your garment fresher for longer

### INSULATE - LAYER 2

The intermediate layer insulates while wicking the moisture further away. As the temperature drops, the intermediate layer insulates against cold and lets you maintain your body heat. If you get hot and sweaty, regulate your temperature by lightening your intermediate layer. Put on a flannel shirt, a fleece garment or an artificial fibre undergarment.

Our fleece garments combine style and function. Fleece warms when it's cold. It's also easy to wash, dries quickly and wicks away moisture from the body.

### PROTECT - LAYER 3

This is the shield that protects you from cold, rain and wind. The breathable function releases moisture from inside so it can evaporate on the outside. The material is lightweight, easy to care for, has taped seams and an especially durable surface layer.

Real outerwear for hard work should have: Hidden cuffs at the end of sleeves and legs/Snow locks over zips/roomy, easy-access outer pockets/Warming fleece lining in front pockets/Drawstring for adjustable waist/Removable lining/Zip all the way up the collar.

### HAT, SHOES & SOCKS

They say it's probably a myth that you lose most of your body heat through your head. But myth or not, it's still extremely important to apply the 3-layer principle to the head, too. The scalp has lots of sweat glands and if there's anywhere you want to be dry and warm, it's your head. If your feet become cold and wet you will freeze no matter what you have on the rest of your body. We recommend wearing functional socks that breathe and wick away moisture from the skin. Choose footwear that matches your profession and the time of year. In addition to protecting against water and oil, your footwear should be able to breathe, which is why leather, rather than synthetic, shoes are recommended. Shoes should never dry close to a heat source, so make sure you have at least two pairs of shoes so that one pair is always clean and dry when you need to go out to work.



# UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

## TECHNICAL BASE LAYER

MATCH CLOTHES TO YOUR EXERTION. Blåkläder has developed a collection of base layers called UNDERWEAR SYSTEM. This unique collection gives you superior insulation with moisture-wicking properties that keep you warm and dry in all types of work conditions. Soft and comfortable with a body-hugging fit, the fabric insulates you while still effectively wicking moisture from the body to the next layer. Dress right – and start with a base layer from Blåkläder.



### XLIGHT

°C +10  
-10

4799/1844

#### UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

XLIGHT is a unique series of underwear of 100% Superfine Merino wool, meaning that the wool is extra thin and smooth with a comfortable feeling against the skin, no itching. The garments are perfect for use all year round thanks to the naturally temperature regulating effects of the wool. The wool also has the ability to keep the garments free from bad odor, which makes them stay fresh for a long time.

You'll find more of this series on page 212.

### LIGHT

°C +10  
-10

6810/7202

#### UNDERWEAR SYSTEM MEN & WOMEN

1707 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>

The base layer LIGHT effectively transports humidity away from the skin. The singlet and the long under pants are made of polyester that is soft on the skin and keeps the body warm, dry and comfortable in all types of physical activity. The channel knitted fabric creates an air gap between the body and the clothing, increasing the insulation. Usable during all seasons, when you need functional breathability next to the skin.

### WARM

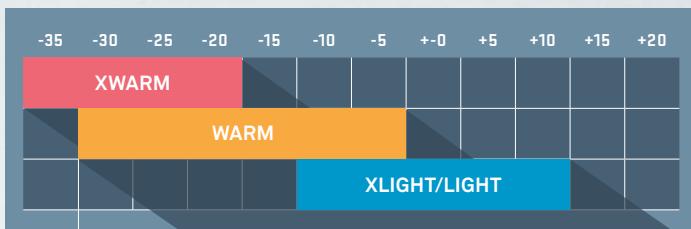
°C -5  
-30

4891/1891

#### UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

1705 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m<sup>2</sup>.

A synthetic underwear's moisture transporting qualifications are being combined with the heat insulating capacity of the merino wool in this garment with two functions. This warm underwear top is produced in two layers ensuring the moisture to be transported away from the body to the outer layer, where it will be absorbed by the finely-fibred merino wool. Perfect for use during colder days.



**XWARM** fabric and design developed for the most extreme cold conditions. **WARM** keeps you warm and dry in cold conditions. **XLIGHT** is made of extra fine merino wool to keep you warm and dry at any time of year. **LIGHT** comes in handy when it starts to get colder and you need a base layer that keeps you warm and dry.



**WARM** °C -5  
-30

**4899/7200**  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM MEN & WOMEN**

**1732** 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

This warming base layer keeps the body warm and dry during cold weather. Warming zones located on shoulders, arms, back, behind and sides where you freeze the most. The base layer is made of 100% merino wool that provides superior insulation and humidity transportation qualities to keep you warm and dry. Don't freeze while working, keep warm and dry in cold environment.

**XWARM** °C -20  
-35

**4894/1894**  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM**

**1706** 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m<sup>2</sup>.

This multi-functional clothing has everything one could ask of a base layer. XWARM regulate your temperature while keeping you warm and dry even in extreme cold. The material consists of an inner layer of channel knitted polypropylene which transport humidity away from the body and to the outer layer, where it is absorbed by the merino wool. Keep warm and stay dry during e.g. stationary work in biting cold.

**XWARM** °C -20  
-35

**4699/7299**  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM MEN & WOMEN**

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

This warming underwear keeps your body warm and dry in cold weather. The two-tone styles are made from 100% merino wool with outstanding insulating and moisture-wicking properties to keep you warm and dry.

4799

## XLIGHT THERMAL UNDERWEAR IN 100% MERINO WOOL

- FOR ALL-SEASON TEMPERATURE CONTROL



XLIGHT is an outstanding range of thermal underwear made of 100% superfine merino wool for lightweight wearability and skin-kindly softness. These pieces are perfect to wear year-round thanks to the natural heat-regulating effects of the merino fibre. The antibacterial, self-cleaning properties of the pure wool keep you and your garment fresher for longer.



4799

UNDERWEAR TOP XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single-jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom.



4798

UNDERWEAR T-SHIRT XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single-jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom.



1844

UNDERWEAR TROUSERS XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single-jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees.



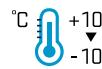
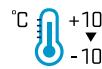
1847

BOXER SHORTS XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single-jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
S-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. **DETAILS:** Printed size label. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo.





7202

**6810**

UNDERWEAR SET LIGHT

1707 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>9985 Black/Cornflower blue  
XS-4XL

FUNCTIONALITY: High moisture-penetration fabric. Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. DETAILS: Printed size label. Round neck. Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. Panels with Blåkläder print. FINISH: Extended back. Soft leg bottom. Soft sleeve end. PACKAGING: Sold as complete set.

**7202**

LADIES UNDERWEAR SET LIGHT

1707 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>9985 Black/Cornflower blue  
XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: High moisture-penetration fabric. Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. DETAILS: Printed size label. Round neck. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. Panels with Blåkläder print. FINISH: Extended back. Soft leg bottom. Soft sleeve end. PACKAGING: Sold as complete set.



7200



100%

4899

UNDERWEAR ZIP-NECK TOP WARM 100% MERINO

1732 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².

9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-5XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. DETAILS: Rib-knitted collar. Seams in contrasting colour. FINISH: Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.



100%

7200

LADIES UNDERWEAR TOP WARM 100% MERINO

1732 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².

9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. DETAILS: Rib-knitted collar. Seams in contrasting colour. FINISH: Wristlet at sleeve end.



100%

7201

40° ◁ ▷ □ □

1849

UNDERWEAR TROUSERS WARM 100% MERINO

1732 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².

9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-5XL

FUNCTIONALITY: Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. Warm lining on the sides and back. DETAILS: Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. FINISH: Cuffed trouser bottom.



100%

7201

LADIES UNDERWEAR TROUSERS WARM 100% MERINO

1732 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².

9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

FUNCTIONALITY: Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. DETAILS: Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. FINISH: Cuffed trouser bottom.



°C  
- 5  
- 30



## 4891

### UNDERWEAR TOP WARM 50% MERINO

**1705** 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Rib-knitted inner. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C.. **DETAILS:** External labels. High collar with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Rib-knit sleeve.



°C  
- 20  
- 35



7299

## 4699

### UNDERWEAR ZIP-NECK TOP XWARM, 100% MERINO

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C.. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.



°C  
- 20  
- 35



## 7299

### LADIES ZIP-UP THERMAL TOP XWARM

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C.. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.



°C  
- 5  
- 30



## 1891

### UNDERWEAR TROUSERS WARM 50% MERINO

**1705** 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Rib-knitted inner. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C.. **DETAILS:** External labels. Elastic at waistline. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



°C  
- 20  
- 35



7245

## 1845

### UNDERWEAR TROUSERS XWARM, 100% MERINO

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C.. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



°C  
- 20  
- 35



## 7245

### LADIES THERMAL LEGGINGS XWARM

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C.. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



## WIND/RAIN/SNOW

## UNDERWEAR/BOXER SHORTS



°C  
- 20  
- 35



°C  
- 20  
- 35



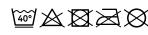
## 4894

## UNDERWEAR TOP XWARM 70% MERINO

**1706** 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-5XL

**MAIN** material: Terry cloth inner. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C.. **DETAILS:** External labels. High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Rib-knit sleeve.



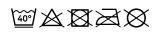
## 1894

## UNDERWEAR TROUSERS XWARM 70% MERINO

**1706** 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-5XL

**MAIN** material: Terry cloth inner. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C.. **DETAILS:** External labels. Elastic at waistline. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



MATCH WITH  
T-SHIRT 3425,  
PAGE 61



## 1897

## BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK

**1166** 92% cotton 8% Elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
S-XXL

**DETAILS:** Printed size label. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo.  
**PACKAGING:** 2 pack.



## 1886

## BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK

**1079** 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180g /m<sup>2</sup>

**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.



## 7205

## LADIES HIPSTERS 2-PACK

**1079** 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180g /m<sup>2</sup>

**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey  
XS-XXL

**DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.







# WOMENSWEAR

**4872** LADIES HI-VIS WINTER JACKET, **7885** LADIES HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS, **2199** HAT



# 7197

## LADIES 4-WAY-STRETCH HI-VIS TROUSERS



# STRETCH IT!

## FLEXIBILITY FOR CRAFTSMEN

Blåkläder's superbly soft and stretchy, high-quality, functional craftsman trousers for women are made of 4-way-stretch fabric. The 7198 and 7192 trousers are designed for craftsmen.

The **7198** trousers with tapered legs are extremely soft and offer outstanding ease of movement thanks to their 4-way stretch. The craftsman trousers are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit. Soft, stretch mesh fabric at the back of the knee ensures good ventilation and the reinforced inside leg hem provides effective protection against wear.

The **7192** is a thinner pair of craftsman trousers, also in wonderfully soft and supple 4-way-stretch fabric that really delivers ultimate comfort. Featuring stretch knee pad pockets, holster pockets one of which is zip-up, bellowed back pockets, a ruler pocket and a hammer holder with a loop.



### 7198

#### LADIES 4-WAY STRETCH CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

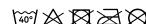
**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS



CORDURA®



### 7192

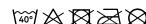
#### LADIES 4-WAY-STRETCH CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®

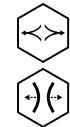


### 7115

#### LADIES CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1343** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9900** Black  
 4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. Casual fit. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®

7990



## LADIES CRAFTMAN TROUSERS X1900 STRETCH

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, two with D ring. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. CORDURA®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.

7992



## LADIES CRAFTSMAN SHORTS X1900 STRETCH

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black  
4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panel in crotch. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, two with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal button. Knife holder with button. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket.

NEW!

7180



## CRAFTSMAN SKIRT WITH STRETCH

**1147** 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black  
4R-34R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Built in shorts in mesh. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket. Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details.



CORDURA®



1545

## LADIES CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
6R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

7154

## LADIES GARDEN TROUSERS

**1835** 55% polyester, 45% cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4699** Army green/Black  
6R-18R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Loops, two with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. Telephone pocket on waist. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



7179

# FUNCTIONAL AND FLEXIBLE FOR PAINTERS

These comfortable stretch painters' trousers with tapered legs are designed for the female figure. They offer ease of movement and are extremely soft. Featuring an elasticated waist for greater comfort plus a longer leg option. These trousers are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit. They are crafted from a wonderfully soft 4-way-stretch fabric which is strong and durable and moves with the wearer in every direction.

The trousers have advanced details and specially-designed pockets for brushes and putty and painting knives, plus holster pockets. The knee pad pocket is reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement. Leg hem with reinforcement at the back provides effective protection against wear and tear. Also available in men's fit 1079.

7179

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey

4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.

ELASTIC IN THE  
SIDE

7910

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1000 100% cotton, twill, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

1099 White/Black

4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - front. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



7131

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1094 White/Grey

10R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Bellowed front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.





## 7122

## LADIES 4-WAY STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
 4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. Women's cut.  
**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer.  
**POCKETS:** Leg pocket on left side with flap and hidden magnet button and an internal phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket.  
**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA®-reinforced pockets. **REFLEX:** Black reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons.

NEW!

## 7123

## SERVICE SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH WOMEN

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
 4R-34R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Scratch free. Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket on left side with flap and hidden magnet button and an internal phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced pockets.



## 7147

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS DENIM STRETCH

1147 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 8999 Navy blue/Black  
 4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel on front, in crotch, back and on knee. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.

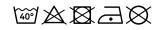


## 7147

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1830 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black  
 4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel on front, in crotch, back and on knee. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.

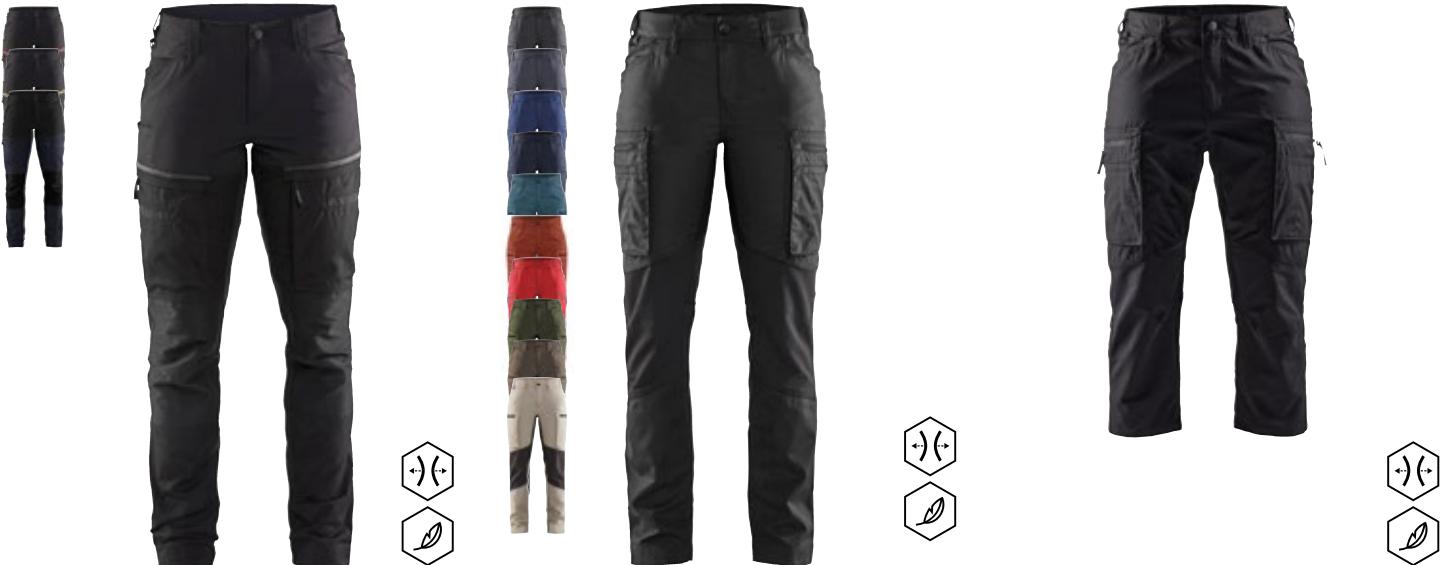


## 7137

## LADIES SERVICE SHORTS STRETCH

1147 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 8999 Navy blue/Black  
 4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panels. Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket.



## 7166

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956  
Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch fabric over front, yoke, front- and back knees and in crotch. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. Elastic at waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, zipper, pen- and knife pocket. Document pocket. Inset pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement.



## 7159

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>2799 Stone/Black, 4599 Dark olive green/Black, 4699 Army green/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 5999 Burned Red/Black, 8286  
Numb Blue/Dark Navy, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 8999 Navy blue/Black, 9499 Grey/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black  
2R-22R

**9900** Black  
2R-40R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



## 7129

## SERVICE PIRATE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH WOMEN

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
2R-40R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket.



## 7159

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1142 85% cotton, 15% polyamide, denim, coated,  
CORDURA® denim, 340g/m<sup>2</sup>8999 Navy blue/Black, 9900 Black  
2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



## 7159

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1146 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco,  
250g/m<sup>2</sup>9899 Dark grey/black  
2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



## 7149

## LADIES SERVICE SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>2799 Stone/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black,  
8999 Navy blue/Black, 9900 Black  
2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket.





## 7165

## LADIES CHINOS 2-WAY STRETCH

1830 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black

4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.

CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS



## 7195

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey

4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Scratch free. Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. Elastic at waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



## 7140

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1141 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9999 Black/Black

2R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Elastic at waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Blåkläder embroidery back. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with pen- and knife pocket, inner ruler pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Coin pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.

BUILT-IN MESH  
SHORTS



## 7148

## SERVICE SKIRT WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Built in shorts in mesh. Scratch free. Stretch panel on backside. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket.

7144

# COMFORT FOR INDUSTRIAL PROFESSIONALS

The 7144 women's trousers are part of Blåkläder's new industry collection of stretch workwear. Suitable for industrial laundry, these scratch-free trousers are crafted completely from 2-way stretch fabric and have an elasticated waistband to make for even more comfortable wearing. Concealed features include an inside ruler pocket, a zippered security pocket and press studs, all of which make these highly reliable trousers to wear when working in environments with sensitive surfaces. Reflective trim provides extra visibility when needed.



7144

## LADIES INDUSTRY TROUSERS STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black,  
**9956** Black/Red  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

7120

## LADIES SERVICE TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
6R-22R, 14S-20S  
**9400** Grey  
8R-22R, 16S-20S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Straps. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.



7104

## LADIES INDUSTRY TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **8994** Navy blue/Grey, **9900** Black, **9956** Black/Red, **9994** Black/Grey  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal press studs. Plastic buttons. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.





NEW COLOUR!

**3431**

## LADIES T-SHIRT 3D

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**2509** Warm beige, **3709** Honey Gold, **4109** Autumn Green, **5909** Burned Red, **8209** Numb Blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL**1043** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Casual fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Print - Blaklader 3D. Printed logo on chest.

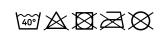
OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**3304**

## LADIES T-SHIRT

**1059** 80% cotton, 15% viscose, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9000** Grey melange  
XS-XXXL**1029** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced shoulder seam.**3402**

## WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.**3334**

## LADIES T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9600** Mid grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

NEW COLOUR!

**3479**

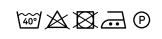
## LADIES T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**3301**

## LADIES LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1032** 100% cotton, rib knitted, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9400** Grey  
S-XXXL  
**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**3307**

LADIES POLO SHIRT

60°

**1035** 100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9000** Grey melange, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
 XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**3390**

LADIES POLO SHIRT

60°

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1094** White/Grey  
 XS-XXL  
**1000** White, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8900** Navy blue, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9400** Grey, **9456** Grey/Red, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9994** Black/Grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



**3208**

LADIES TWILL SHIRT

40°

**1135** 100% cotton, twill, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
 XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.



**3209**

FLANNEL SHIRT WOMEN

40°

**1152** 100% cotton flannel, one side brushed, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**5699** Red/Black  
 XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.



40°

**3209**

FLANNEL SHIRT WOMEN

**1137** 74% cotton, 26% polyester, flannel, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8954** Navy/Orange  
 XS-XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.



40°

**3209**

FLANNEL SHIRT WOMEN

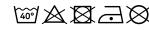
**1136** 74% cotton, 26% polyester, flannel, 135 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9920** Check. Black/Off White  
 XS-M

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.





## 3394



## LADIES SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956

Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.

## 3372



## LADIES SWEATSHIRT

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

8600 Dark navy blue, 9800 Dark grey

XS-XXXL

8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black

XXX-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Band collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 3395



## LADIES HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

1048 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black

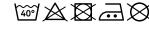
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 3373



## LADIES HOODIE WITH FULL ZIP

1157 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

9000 Grey melange

S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Colour 9000 in 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% viscose. Blåkläder embroidery.

**POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

## NEW COLOUR!



## 3560

## LADIES HOODIE 3D

1158 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

9000 Grey melange

XS-XXXL

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

2509 Warm beige, 3709 Honey Gold, 4109 Autumn Green,

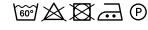
5909 Burned Red, 8209 Numb Blue, 8600 Dark navy blue,

9900 Black

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print - Blåkläder 3D. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. Loop for phone cable. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

## NEW!



## 3408

## SWEATSHIRT WOMEN

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



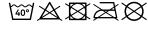
NEW!

## 3403

## SWEATER HALFZIP WOMEN

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 4931

## LADIES KNITTED JACKET

2117 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 9099 Grey  
melange/Black, 9799 Dark grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

## 4912

## LADIES KNITTED JACKET

2117 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.9710 Antracit grey/white  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.



## 4924

## LADIES MICRO FLEECE JACKET

1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 9900 Black, 9956 Black/Red  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. Printed logo on neck. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

## 4973

## LADIES MICROFLEECE JACKET

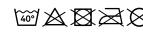
1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



## 5931

## WOMEN'S HYBRID JACKET



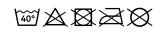
**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9099** Grey melange/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso front and back and partly on hood and shoulders. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **LINING:** Half lined. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet.

NEW!

## 3864

## VEST WARM-LINED WOMEN



**2030** 100% polyamide, dobby, water repellent, 52 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9986** Black/Dark navy blue, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso front and back. **DETAILS:** Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom.



NEW!

## 5941

## KNITTED WOMEN'S JACKET



**2536** 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5999** Burned Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9099** Grey melange/Black, **9799** Dark grey/Black XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.

## 3464

## LADIES HYBRID SWEATER



**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Quilted material at front. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

## 4974

## LADIES HOODIE



**2514** 100% polyester, 2-layer knit and sherpa bonded 430 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **LINING:** Pile lining. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Sewn on label on sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



## 4719

### LADIES SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Casual fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal button. Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. Robust two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Dark reflective tape on shoulders and back. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet.



## 4919

### LADIES SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9992** Black/silver XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



## 3851

### LADIES SOFTSHELL GILET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in back. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Pen pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back.



## 7177

### WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL WINTER SERVICE TROUSERS

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

4R-22R, 12S-22S

**8600** Dark navy blue

4R-22R, 12S-22S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent knees. Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.





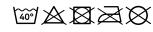
## 4972

## LADIES LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8.5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Lightweight lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on sleeve. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.2.



## 4908

## LADIES SHELL JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6.3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inner document pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on front, back, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.



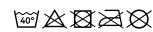
## 4971

## LADIES WINTER JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6.3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Removable ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on front, back, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.





# UNITE MATCH YOUR IDENTITY

Unite is a clothing collection available in women's cuts that not only consolidates your team's identity, but also enhances your team's image and places your company trademark and spirit in the spotlight. Match garments and colours to find the look that is just right for you!

7195, which is a pair of functional service trousers in ripstop material that are lightweight and durable with good tear resistance. Elasticated waist and stretch panels at the calves and inner thigh ensure excellent freedom of movement. The kneepad pockets are reinforced with CORDURA®-stretch. The trousers match well with the comfortable 3394 jumper and flexible 3851 softshell gilet – or with the flexible 4919 softshell jacket in the same colour scheme.



# MATERNITY TROUSERS!

Blåkläder is continuing with its important and, for us, natural statement for women in the industry. Our maternity trousers are soft, comfortable and hard-wearing work trousers that are intended to facilitate physical work for as long as possible into pregnancy. It's simply a matter of natural rights, if you ask us.

The **7101** are scratch-free service trousers from Blåkläder's revolutionary maternity workwear collection. Crafted from 2-way-stretch fabric, the trousers have 4-way-stretch panels on the rear, crotch and knees. Magnetic buttons and concealed features make these highly reliable trousers to wear when working in environments with sensitive surfaces. Featuring an internal knee pocket, folding ruler opening and loops at the waist for a belt, so that the optional nail pocket can be added.

The **7100** are soft, comfortable and hard-wearing work trousers that are intended to facilitate physical work for as long as possible into pregnancy. Neither clothing nor pregnancy should be an obstacle to working. And that's where these trousers come in. These hi-vis trousers are crafted from comfortable 4-way-stretch fabric and are scratch-free with a magnetic fastening. Loops at the waist for a belt, so that the optional nail pocket can be added.



## 7101

### MATERNITY SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

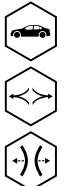
**1830** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

XS-XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees.

**DETAILS:** Straps. Extended waistband back. High cuff at the waist with elastic at the top. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



NEW COLOUR!

## 7100

### HI-VIS 4-WAY STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSERS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5399** Orange/Black

XS-XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel in crotch. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Straps. Extended waistband back. High cuff at the waist with elastic at the top. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs.

**FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 4-WAY-STRETCH HI-VIS TROUSERS

Designed for the female figure, these versatile and comfortable Class 1 trousers offer ease of movement and are extremely soft. They are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit.

The smooth 4-way-stretch fabric is strong and gives in all directions. The trousers have advanced details and practical pockets with CORDURA® reinforcement, a bellowed cargo thigh pocket with a zip, a folding rule pocket, front pockets, back pockets with a flap and functional tool holders, for example loops to hold hammers.

The knee pad pocket is reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement. Soft, stretch mesh fabric at the back of the knee for good ventilation. CORDURA® reinforcement on the leg hem provides effective protection against wear. Certified under the EN ISO 20471 standard, Class 1 hi-vis protective clothing. Combination certification group W.



NEW!

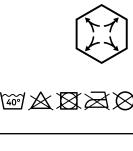
**7193**

WOMEN'S HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS

1642 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket.**POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip.**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.**7197**

LADIES 4-WAY-STRETCH HI-VIS TROUSERS

1642 94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black  
6R-22R, 12S-24S**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Women's cut.**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.**7163**

LADIES HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5599  
Red hi-vis/black  
6R-22R, 12S-24S**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, zipper, pen- and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Inner telephone pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.**7161**

LADIES HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
4R-22R, 12S-24S**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

♀



CORDURA®



## 7155

## LADIES HI-VIS TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Knife holder with button. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®



## 7156

## LADIES HI-VIS TROUSERS

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/Black 3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
5389 Orange/Navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Knife holder with button. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 4903

## LADIES HI-VIS JACKET

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with phone pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



STRETCH PANEL IN THE CROTCH AND AT THE REAR



## 7139

## LADIES PIRATE SHORTS HI-VIS

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



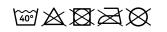
## 7186

## LADIES HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

3300 Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification V. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.





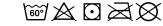
## 7205

## LADIES HIPSTERS 2-PACK

1079 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3394 Hi-vis yellow/grey

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blaklader logo. **PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.CONTOURED  
REFLECTORS

## 3336

## LADIES HI-VIS T-SHIRT

1013 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** V neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.CONTOURED  
REFLECTORS

## 3485

## LADIES HI-VIS T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

1013 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** V neck. Vent on side. Long sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification C->M. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.

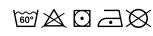
## 3308

## LADIES HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

1974 100% polyester, one side brushed, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C.

4967

## HI-VIS KNITTED JACKET

Stylish hi-vis jacket in a comfortable knit fabric, designed for the female figure. Contoured reflectors allow for greater breathability and mobility. The jacket has zips and is reinforced with softshell fabric on the shoulders, sleeves and back hem for increased durability. This is a great jacket for leisure and work.



4967

### LADIES HI-VIS KNITTED JACKET

**2120** 100% polyester, heavy knit, one side brushed, 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4926

### LADIES HI-VIS JACKET SOFTSHELL

**2512** 100 % polyester, double knitted interlock, 290g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C->M.



4966

### LADIES MICROFLEECE JACKET HI-VIS

**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Print - Blåkläder. Print - BLÅKLÄDER workwear since 1959. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C XS - M. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.



# COLD-BUSTING COMFORT

Stay warm in winter with this ladies' insulated parka. The jacket has a quilted lining and durable shell with dark panels that don't show scuffing and dirt. For enhanced freedom of movement, the jacket features a two-way zip and pre-bent sleeves. A soft and warm high-performance jacket for demanding days at work.



## 4472

### LADIES HI-VIS WINTER PARKA

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with flap. Inset pockets with fleece lining. Inside iPad-pocket. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 20471, class 3 together with 7885. EN 342 together with 7885. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 4872

### LADIES HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Taped seams. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inside iPad-pocket. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 7885

### LADIES HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue 6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Women's cut. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 20471, class 3 together with 4872, 4472. EN 342 together with 4872 and 4472. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 4904

### LADIES HI-VIS SHELL JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Document pocket in front. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.3.

4791

# LIGHTWEIGHT, STRETCHY AND STRONG

Lightweight jacket with a feminine cut. The softshell fabric makes it extremely soft, supple and comfortable. The two-tone jacket has contrasting colours on exposed areas for optimal visibility and safety when most needed. This designer Hi-Vis jacket is certified to safety standards and has the lightweight and stretchy feel plus the strength that is required of high-performance workwear. In addition, the fabric is waterproof and the hood can be removed when not needed. Certified under the EN ISO 20471 standard, Class 2 Hi-Vis protective clothing. Combination certification group B.



4791

## WOMEN'S HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20.0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4902

## LADIES HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7.2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7167

## LADIES HI-VIS SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7.2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

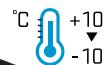
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
8R-20R, 14S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-reinforced ruler pocket and kneepocket. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





7299

LADIES ZIP-UP THERMAL TOP XWARM



1736 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.

7200

LADIES UNDERWEAR TOP WARM 100% MERINO



1732 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



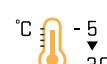
7245

LADIES THERMAL LEGGINGS XWARM



1736 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



7201

LADIES UNDERWEAR TROUSERS WARM 100% MERINO



1732 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



7202

LADIES UNDERWEAR SET LIGHT



1707 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
9985 Black/Cornflower blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High moisture-penetration fabric. Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. **DETAILS:** Printed size label. Round neck. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. Panels with Blåkläder print. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft leg bottom. Soft sleeve end. **PACKAGING:** Sold as complete set.



# FLAME RESISTANT WOMENSWEAR ♀

1512 fabric is an inherent fabric which means that its flame retardant properties are built into the fibres. The flame retardant qualities exist within the molecular structure of the fibre and cannot be worn off or washed away. Inherent garments are therefore sustainable, lightweight, comfortable and guaranteed to protect against flames throughout the entirety of their service lives.

When your work requires the best possible flame retardant qualities and high durability, then look no further than the Blaklader range of multinorm garments. Garments 4969, 7189 and 7188 are all designed for women and have ripstop materials which guarantee external tear resistance and resistance to wear in exposed working environments.

The material complies with the following standards: EN 1149-3, EN ISO 11611 class 1, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E1, F1, EN 61482-1-1 11,9cal/ cm<sup>2</sup>, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF: 79,3% LOI: 29,6 %.

We recommend industrial laundering for a longer life. The reflective parts are designed for hard wear and industrial laundering. If the garment is not being washed professionally, follow the care instructions. Detergents or detergents with bleach should not be used.



4969

LADIES MULTINORM INHERENT JACKET

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with covered zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art 7189 obtains to class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



NAIL POCKETS  
1516 SOLD  
SEPARATELY



7189

LADIES MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**DETAILS:** External labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art 4969 obtains to class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1..



7188

LADIES MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with flap and press stud. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.

3494

FLAME RETARDANT LONG SLEEVED WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame retardant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 1, IEC 61482-2, ACP 1, ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.





NEW!

**4091**

## JACKET MULTINORM WOMEN

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**7181**

## TROUSERS MULTINORM WOMEN

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow

6R-34R, 12S-24S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Straps. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**7187**

## TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow

6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**7191**

## TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame retardant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

**7213**

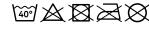
FLAME RETARDANT WOMEN'S THERMAL TOP, 78% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8900** Black  
XS-XXXL**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Rib-knitted neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.**1825**

FLAME RETARDANT SPORTS BRA LADIES

**1722** 57% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 4% elastane, 2% antistatic, 1x1 rib antistatic Flame Retardant 335 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8900** Navy blue  
XS-XXXL**MAIN** material: Double fabric. **DETAILS:** External labels. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.**2055**

BALACLAVA INHERENT

**1760** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, Royal Rib antistatic Flame Retardant 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 14,8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.**8900** Navy blue  
One size**FUNCTIONALITY:** One size. **DETAILS:** Can be used under the helmet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1.

YOU CAN FIND MORE FLAME PROTECTIVE CLOTHING IN CHAPTER FLAME RETARDANT FROM PAGE 96

**7203**

FLAME RETARDANT LONG UNDERWEAR, LADIES, 78% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8900** Black  
XS-XXXL**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.**1826**

FLAME RETARDANT BOXER SHORTS LADIES

**1722** 57% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 4% elastane, 2% antistatic, 1x1 rib antistatic Flame Retardant 335 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8900** Navy blue  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** External labels. Elastic at waistline. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.**2043**

NECK PROTECTION INHERENT

**1760** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, Royal Rib antistatic Flame Retardant 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 14,8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.**8900** Navy blue  
One size**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. One size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1.



# CHILDREN'S COLLECTION

**4879** CHILDREN'S PILE JACKET





## 8802

## CHILDREN'S T-SHIRT

1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Navy blue, 9900 Black

C104-C164

DETAILS: Rib-knitted neck. Round neck.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 9190

## CHILDREN'S KNITTED JACKET

2119 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9056 Grey melange/red

122/128-158/164

8510 Cornflower blue/white

98/104-158/164

DETAILS: High collar with zipper. POCKETS: Front pockets with zipper. FRONT CLOSURE: Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. FINISH: Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4879

## CHILDREN'S PILE JACKET

2505 65% polyester, 35% acrylic, pile, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

C104-C128

LINING: Polyester lining. DETAILS: Fleece lined collar. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. POCKETS: Chest pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. FRONT CLOSURE: One-way plastic zipper.

REINFORCEMENT: Reinforced elbows.



## 1546

## CHILDREN'S CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

C104-C164

DETAILS: Metal zipper fly. Straps. Elastic at waistline. POCKETS: Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with miniature telephone pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked inside the trousers. Ruler pocket with pen pocket. REINFORCEMENT: CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. FINISH: Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring.



## 4858

## CHILDREN'S WINTER JACKET

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

C104-C164

LINING: Quilt lining. DETAILS: Fleece lined collar. Removable hood. Taped seams. Blåkläder print. Print on back. POCKETS: Side pockets with zipper. FRONT CLOSURE: Hidden one-way plastic zipper. REFLEX: 20 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. FINISH: Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end.



## 2057

## CHILDREN'S BEANIE

8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Children fit. MATERIAL: 96% Acrylic, 4% Elastane.

DETAILS: Reversible. CERTIFICATION: Hi-vis certification not applicable.





# SAFETY FOOTWEAR

2453 ELITE SAFETY BOOT



BLÅKLÄDER'S NEW

# SAFETY SHOE COLLECTION



## ELITE COLLECTION

The ELITE collection consists of high-performance safety shoes and boots with very high durability and unsurpassed comfort.

These shoes protect your feet in the best way and guarantee you comfortable working days, both now and in the future.





NEW!

**2449**

ELITE SAFETY SANDAL

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather.  **Wide.  **Textile.  **Aluminum.  **PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole.  **Polyester.  **Textile, soft PU.  **35-48.  **EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.****************



NEW!

**2450**

ELITE SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather.  **Wide.  **Textile.  **Aluminum.  **PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole.  **Polyester.  **Textile, soft PU.  **35-48.  **EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.****************



NEW!

**2451**

ELITE SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber.  **Wide.  **Textile.  **Aluminum.  **PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole.  **Polyester.  **Textile, soft PU.  **35-48.  **EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.****************



NEW!

**2452**

ELITE SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather.  **Wide.  **Textile.  **Aluminum.  **PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole.  **Polyester.  **Textile, soft PU.  **35-48.  **EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.****************



NEW!

**2453**

ELITE SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber.  **Wide.  **Textile.  **Aluminum.  **PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole.  **Polyester.  **Textile, soft PU.  **35-48.  **EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.****************



NEW!

**2454**

ELITE SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **LINING:** Membrane. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather.  **Wide.  **Textile.  **Aluminum.  **PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole.  **Polyester.  **Textile, soft PU.  **35-48.  **EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC WR ESD.****************



NEW!

**2455**

ELITE SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freeclock. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Waterproof. **LINING:** Membrane. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC WR ESD.



NEW!

**2459**

ASPHALT SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freeclock. Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 P HRO HI SRA.



NEW!

**2456**

ELITE WINTER BOOT

9999 Black/Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Zipper. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Waterproof. **LINING:** Lined. Membrane. Thinsulate. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Wool/Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **CERTIFICATION:** S3 SRC HRO WR CI ESD.



NEW!

**2457**

ELITE WINTER BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Zipper. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Waterproof. **LINING:** Membrane. Thinsulate. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **CERTIFICATION:** S3 SRC HRO WR CI ESD.



254

SAFETY FOOTWEAR  
RETRO

BLÅKLÄDER'S NEW

# RETRO COLLECTION



NEW!

**2433**

RETRO SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13



**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** PU-coated leather. **FIT:** Regular. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOE CAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.

NEW!

**2434**

RETRO SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13



**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** PU-coated leather. **FIT:** Regular. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOE CAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.

# BLÅKLÄDER'S NEW GECKO COLLECTION



NEW!

**2470**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

9999 Black/Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** S3 SRC HRO ESD.



NEW!

**2471**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

9935 Black/Yellow  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** S3 SRC HRO ESD.



NEW!

**2471**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

9956 Black/Red  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** S3 SRC HRO ESD.



NEW!

**2471**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

0050 0050  
5499 Orange/Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** S3 SRC HRO ESD.

256

SAFETY FOOTWEAR  
CRADLE

BLÅKLÄDER'S NEW

# CRADLE COLLECTION



NEW!

**2442**

CRADLE SAFETY SHOE

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock, ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile.  **Wide.  **Textile.  **Composite.  **PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole.  **Polyester.  **Textile, soft PU.  **35-48.  **EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.****************



NEW!

**2442**

CRADLE SAFETY SHOE

9996 Black/Mid grey  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock, ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Oil resistant outsole. Polyester shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile.  **Wide.  **Textile.  **Composite.  **PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole.  **Polyester.  **Textile, soft PU.  **35-48.  **EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.****************





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2311**

## SAFETY SANDAL - STEEL TOECAP S1P

9900 Black  
3-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Water and oil-repellent. Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, TPU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC.

**2428**

## SAFETY SANDAL - COMPOSITE TOECAP S1P

3907 Nubuck leather, EVA/Nitrile  
9990 Melange Black/Grey  
5-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Light weight. Metal free. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. **UPPER MATERIAL:** PU-coated leather. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** EVA midsole, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft EVA, polyester-based conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2317**

## SAFETY SHOE S3

1090 PU/PU  
9997 Black/Dark grey  
W3-W13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Shock absorption zone. Water repellent. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather. **FIT:** Wide fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, PU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, PU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU, shock absorption zone in gel, TPU support, polyester-based conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2315**

## SAFETY BOOTS S3

9900 Black  
3-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Pull loops. Oil resistant outsole. Padded boot shaft. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Nubuck. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, TPU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU, polyester-based conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC.

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Pull loops. Oil resistant outsole. Padded boot shaft. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **FIT:** Wide fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, TPU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU, polyester-based conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2315**

## SAFETY BOOTS S3

0001 Wide fit  
9900 Black  
W3-W13



## SAFETY SHOES WITH WIDE FIT



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2319**

WINTER BOOT S3

1090 PU/PU

9997 Black/Dark grey  
W3-W13



**FUNCTIONALITY:** ESD (IEC 61340-5-1) approved. Antistatic properties. Zipper. Pull loops. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Oil resistant outsole. Padded boot shaft. Snow lock. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Waterproof. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, PU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU, shock absorption zone in gel, TPU support, polyester-based conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2303**

SAFETY BOOTS - FUR LINED S3 (STANDARD LAST)

9900 Black  
6.5-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Padded boot shaft. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, TPU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Synthetic fur. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU, polyesterbased conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**2303**

SAFETY BOOTS - FUR LINED (WIDE LAST)

0001 Wide fit  
9900 Black  
W6.5-W13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Padded boot shaft. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, TPU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Synthetic fur. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU, polyesterbased conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC.



## 2422

## SAFETY BOOT S5

3909 100% PU

4699 Army green/Black  
3-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Light weight. Metal free. Oil resistant outsole. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Waterproof. **UPPER MATERIAL:** PU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyamide. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Inner sole in PU foam. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC.



## 2420

## SAFETY RUBBER BOOT S5

9900 Black

3-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Waterproof. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PVC. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 SRA.



## 2421

## SAFETY BOOT S5

3909 100% PU

4699 Army green/Black  
4-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Light weight. Oil resistant outsole. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Waterproof. **SOLES:** Outer sole in PU/TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyamide. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Inner sole in PU foam. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC.

## ANTISTATIC PROPERTIES AND ESD

All safety footwear in the Blåkläder range is antistatic. In addition, we offer footwear that is verified as ESD products. Both antistatic and ESD properties are evaluated in order to prevent electrostatic discharge. However, there is an important difference; the antistatic specification in the EN ISO 20345 standard is designed to protect the person wearing the footwear, while the requirements of the ESD standards (IEC61340-5-1) are designed to protect the product being handled by the person wearing the footwear.

Blåkläder's ESD safety footwear is approved by RISE, Research Institutes of Sweden; [www.ri.se](http://www.ri.se)



# RULES AND STANDARDS FOR SAFETY FOOTWEAR

It is important that your feet get the protection they deserve – this is essential in order for you to be able to continue with your work.

The entire range of Blåkläder's safety footwear is certified in accordance with current standards and complies with European Personal Protective Equipment. You can feel confident that your protective shoes from Blåkläder comply with all important rules and requirements.

The table below shows the various protection classes. There is also a number of additional tests – see the information box

CLASS	I, II	I	I	I	II	II
	SB	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5
Slip resistance	■	■	■	■	■	■
Toecap	■	■	■	■	■	■
Oil resistant sole		■	■	■	■	■
Closed seat region		■	■	■	■	■
Antistatic properties		■	■	■	■	■
Energy absorption		■	■	■	■	■
Water repellent upper			■	■		
Cleated outsole				■		■
Penetration resistance				■		■
Material rubber/PU					■	■

## Classification explanation:

**Class I** Footwear made from leather or other materials, excluding all-rubber/-polymeric materials.

**Class II** Footwear made from all-rubber or all-polymeric materials.

## The footwear categories include different levels of protection.

**In addition to these properties other protection classes may be added:**

**S** The footwear has a toe cap

**E** Energy absorption of heel area

**P** Penetration resistance

**WR** Water resistant

**A** Antistatic footwear

**WRU** Water resistant upper part

**HI** Heat insulation of sole complex

**HRO** Resistance to hot contact of outsole

**CI** Cold insulation of sole complex

**FO** Resistance to fuel oil

## Levels of slip resistance:

**SRA** Slip resistance on ceramic tile floor with sodium lauryl sulphate

**SRB** Slip resistance on steel floor with glycerol

**SRC** SRA + SRB

ESD IEC 61340-5-1: Intended to prevent electrostatic discharge that can damage equipment or products. Approved resistance less than 35 MΩ.

**2212**

SHOE POLISH

One size

**2213**

SHOE BRUSH

One size

**2215**

LACES 3-PACK

3800 Brown  
39'-51'

UPPER material: Two lengths: 100 cm and 130 cm.

**2214**

LACES 3-PACK

9900 Black  
39'-80'

UPPER material: Four lengths: 100 cm, 120 cm, 140 cm and 205 cm.



**262**

**SAFETY FOOTWEAR**  
SOLES



**2463**

INSOLE HIGH ARCH

**1091** EVA, TPU

**8200** Blue

3-4-6.5-7

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Cushioning. Heel support. Reduce overpronation. **FIT:** High arch.



**2464**

INSOLE NEUTRAL ARCH

**1091** EVA, TPU

**8200** Blue

3-4-6.5-7

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Cushioning. Heel support. Reduce overpronation. **FIT:** Neutral arch.



**2203**

FELT SOLE

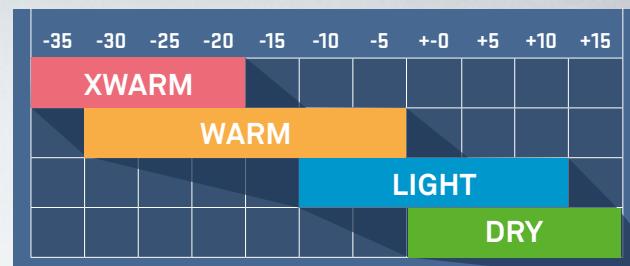
3-13

**INSOLE** material: Felt inner sole.

# SOCK SYSTEM

## FOR ALL WORKING AND WEATHER CONDITIONS

Well-being, productivity and concentration are all affected negatively if you get too hot or cold. Dress properly by selecting suitable under garments. Blaklader has developed a new collection of socks for all types of work situations. The collection is named SOCK SYSTEM and will keep your feet warm, dry and comfortable regardless of the weather conditions.



### XWARM SOCK

Keep you warm and dry even in severe cold.

### WARM SOCK

Keep you warm and dry in cold conditions.

### LIGHT SOCK

Are comfortable and functional as an insulating layer for everyday use.

### DRY SOCK

Keep you dry and fresh all day.



**2193**  
**XWARM SOCK**

1096 60% wool, 20% acrylic,  
18% polyamide, 2% elasthane

Knee length socks designed for extremely cold weather conditions. The socks control heat, absorb moisture and have an insulating layer of air between the foot and shoe. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.

**2192**  
**WARM SOCK**

1095 54% wool, 24% acrylic,  
20% polyamide, 2% elasthane

Designed to keep you warm in colder weather. The socks are moisture wicking, durable and have a thick sole for extra support. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.

**2191**  
**LIGHT SOCK**

1094 60% wool, 38% polyamide,  
2% elasthane

Soft and comfortable socks designed for all seasons. The socks keep dry, warm and has functional breathability as well as an air pocket between the foot and shoe providing extra insulation. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.

**2190**  
**DRY SOCK 2-PACK**

1093 80% polyester (coolmax),  
17% polyamide, 3% elasthane

Perfect to wear as a base layer. The socks have moisture wicking which keeps dry and fresh. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.



**264****SAFETY FOOTWEAR****SOCKS****2-PACK****2190****DRY SOCK 2-PACK****1093** 80% polyester (coolmax), 17% polyamide, 3% elastane**9964** Black/NEON Green

2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Base layer. Moisture wicking. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.**PACKAGING:** 2 pack.**2191****LIGHT SOCK****1094** 60% wool, 38% polyamide, 2% elastane**9968** Black/NEON Blue

2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Air pocket between foot and shoe provides extra insulation. Functional breathability. Keeps dry and warm. Designed for all seasons. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.**2192****WARM SOCK****1095** 54% wool, 24% acrylic, 20% polyamide, 2% elastane**9966** Black/NEON Orange

2-5, 6-10, 11-14

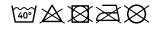
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Durable. Minimal seams. Moisture wicking. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.**2193****XWARM SOCK****1096** 60% wool, 20% acrylic, 18% polyamide, 2% elastane**9965** Black/NEON Red

2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Absorbs moisture. Controls heat. Insulating layer of air between foot and shoe. Knee length sock. Elasthane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.



FLAME RETARDANT

**2227**

## FLAME RETARDANT SOCKS

**1728** 49% modacrylic, 29% cotton, 19% polyamide, 2% antistatic, 1% elastane, terry knit, flameretardant, antistatic.

**9900** Black  
2-5, 6-8, 9-11, 12-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ankle length sock. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 14116 index 2. EN 1149-5.

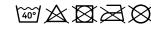
**2185**

## FUNCTION SOCK

**1061** 95% polyamide, 5% other fibres, jacquard, moisture management, 120g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
2-5, 6-8, 9-11, 12-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ankle length sock. Knitted reflective detail around the ankle. Knitted ventilation details. **DETAILS:** Ribbing around the arch and ankle.

**2211**

## HEAVY WOOL SOCK

**1716** 80% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% elastane

**9400** Grey  
3-5, 6-10, 11-14

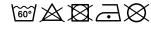
**MAIN** material: Wool terry cloth. **DETAILS:** Elastic knit in body.



5-PACK



5-PACK

**2194**

## ALLROUND COTTON SOCK 5 PACK

**1099** 80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% elastane

**9900** Black  
2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**PACKAGING:** 5 pack.

**2195**

## LOW CUT COTTON SOCK 5 PACK

**1098** 84% cotton, 14% polyamide, 2% elastane

**9900** Black  
2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Low-cut sock. **PACKAGING:** 5 pack.





# GLOVES

2931 NITRILE-COATED WORK GLOVES



# ALL-ROUND GLOVES THAT COPE WITH MOST CONDITIONS

Blåkläder's PU-dipped synthetic work gloves have a thinner design for precision tasks and light-duty work. The fabric on the palm has a polyurethane coating and provides certain resistance to oil and grease. The back of the glove is ventilated.



## 2900

### PU-COATED WORK GLOVES

**1453** PU smooth, 13 gauge

**1000** White, **9900** Black

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Water and oil repellent palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs. 216 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3121X) PPE cat 2.

## 2901

### PU-COATED WORK GLOVES 12-PACK

**1453** PU smooth, 13 gauge

**9900** Black

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Water and oil repellent palm. **PACKAGING:** 1 user information leaflet/12-pack. EAN-code only on package. Price/12-pack. Sold in 12-pack, 18 bundles/box (216 pair). **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. The gloves are not put together in pair. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3121X) PPE cat 2.

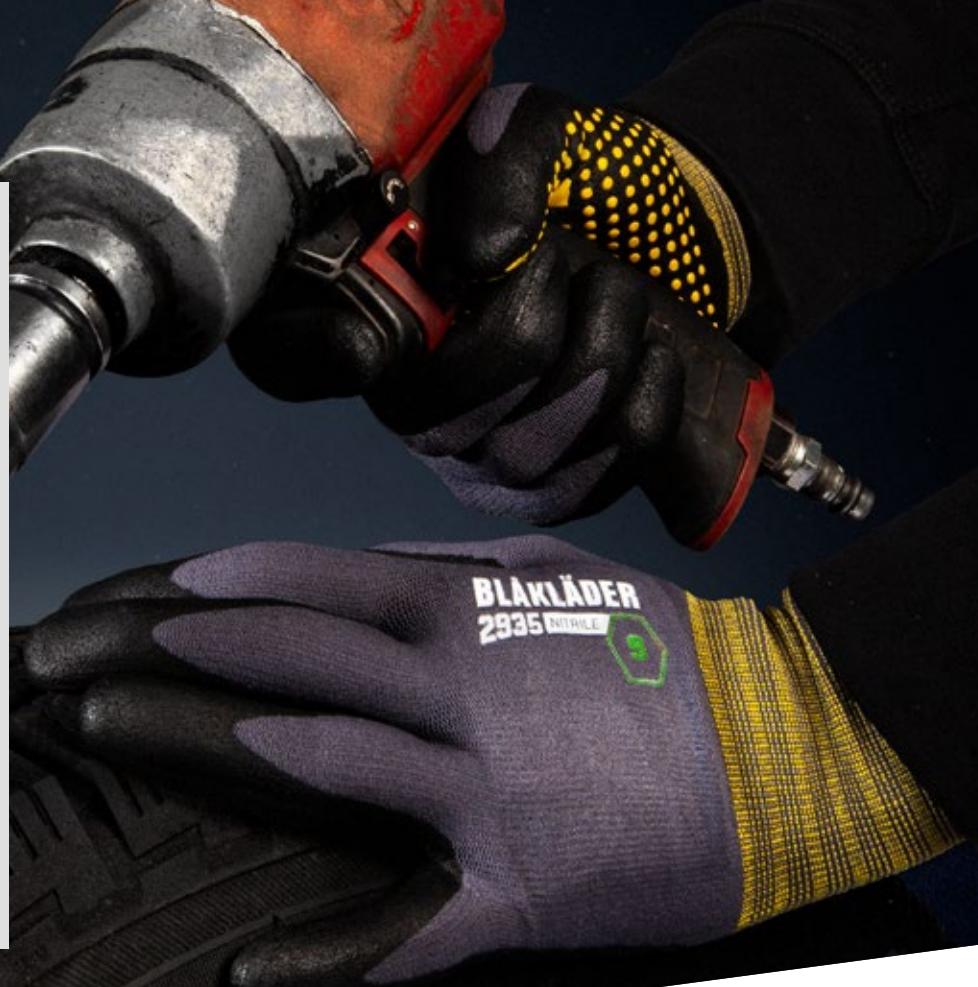


# GLOVES FOR PRECISION TASKS AND TOUGH JOBS

Blåkläder's work gloves with nitrile-dipped coating can handle most tasks and situations. The soft, supple all-round gloves are dipped with nitrile foam coating to ensure an excellent grip and good fit.

The micropore fabric on the palm allows moisture to escape, which means your hands won't get sweaty and uncomfortable.

These gloves are suitable for assembly work and other tasks where high tactile sensitivity is required. Thanks to their durable quality, they're tough enough for all kinds of challenges.



## 2934

### NITRILE-COATED WORK GLOVES

1456 Nitrile smooth, 15 gauge

9400 Grey

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. **LINER:** 15 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4131X) PPE cat 2.

## 2935

### NITRILE-COATED WORK GLOVES WITH DOT GRIP

1456 Nitrile smooth, 15 gauge

9400 Grey

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Thumb crotch reinforcement. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. Nitrile dots in the palm. **LINER:** 15 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4131X) PPE cat 2.



## 2930

## NITRILE-COATED WORK GLOVES

1457 Nitrile sandy, 18 gauge

8600 Dark navy blue

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4121X) PPE cat 2.



## 2931

## NITRILE-COATED WORK GLOVES

1454 Nitrile sandy, 15 gauge

9400 Grey

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 15 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4131X) PPE cat 2.

12-PACK



## 2271

## WORK GLOVES NITRILE COATED 12-PACK

1049 100% polyester

6002 12 pack

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Seamless. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/12-pack. Sold in 12-pack. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. **LINER:** 15 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4131X) PPE cat 2.



## 2932

## NITRILE-COATED WORK GLOVES

1455 Nitrile micro foam, 18 gauge

8500 Cornflower blue

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4121X) PPE cat 2.



## 2940

## NITRILE-COATED WORK GLOVES

1466 Nitrile smooth, Cotton

6000 Turquoise

8-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Water and oil repellent palm. Waterproof. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 96 pair/box. **DIPPING:** 3/4 dipped. Nitrile. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** Cotton. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Humid environments. Oily environments. Wet environments. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3111X) PPE cat 2.

## 2964

## LATEX-COATED WORK GLOVES

1452 Latex, 13 gauge

8000 Ocean Blue

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Double dipped. Fully dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyamide/ elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Humid environments. Wet environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. Colour coded size indication on cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0131X) PPE cat 2.



**270****GLOVES****WORK GLOVES****2801****WORK GLOVES LEATHER****1458** Full grain goatskin, Cotton**8610** Dark navy/White  
6-11

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Cotton/Polyester/Elastane. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs.. 96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Assembly work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3021X) PPE cat 2.

**2803****LEATHER WORK GLOVES****1458** Full grain goatskin, Cotton**8610** Dark navy/White  
7-11

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Cotton. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. Reinforced thumb and index finger. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs.. 96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2.

**2841****LEATHER WORK GLOVES****1462** Full grain cowhide, Cotton**8610** Dark navy/White  
8-11

**LINING:** Half lined. Palm lined. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **PALM:** Palm in cowleather. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Cotton. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. Reinforced thumb and index finger. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3143X) PPE cat 2.



## 2243

## WORK GLOVES

3940 Synthetic leather, spandex

9900 Black  
8-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121X) PPE cat 2.



## 2245

## WORK GLOVES

3942 Stretch PU, spandex

9994 Black/Grey  
8-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1111X) PPE cat 2.



## 2244

## WORK GLOVES

3941 Synthetic leather, spandex, anti slip material

9994 Black/Grey  
8-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Reinforced nonslip fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121X) PPE cat 2.



## 2232

## WORK GLOVES

3912 Synthetic leather, spandex

9900 Black  
8-11

**LINING:** Unlined. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121X) PPE cat 2.

## 2233

## WORK GLOVES

3913 Synthetic leather, rubber-tec, spandex

9994 Black/Grey  
8-11

**PALM:** Rubber-reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Precision work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2141X) PPE cat 2.

## 2265

## WORK GLOVES - FLEX FIT

3942 Stretch PU, spandex

9900 Black  
7-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0221X) PPE cat 2.



# LINED WORK GLOVES

Blåkläder's lined work gloves are available in a range of different designs to enable users to select the most appropriate glove for particular needs, task and environment.

It all comes down to your requirements - Blåkläder offers a wide range. Extremely hard-wearing and long-lasting for heavy-duty work. Flexible knitted fabric for tasks requiring meticulous precision. Or waterproof and secure grip for use in wet environments. These are just a few of the gloves in Blåkläder's range of lined work gloves.



## 2960

WORK GLOVES LINED, LATEX COATED

1450 Latex, 10 gauge

5300 Orange

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof palm. **LINING:** Warm lined. Terry knit on the inside. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 10 gauge acrylic. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0121X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (01X).

## 2962

WORK GLOVES LINED WR, LATEX COATED

1451 Latex, 10/13 gauge

5300 Orange

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof. **LINING:** 10 gauge acrylic with terry knit on the inside. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Double dipped. Fully dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Wet environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1132X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (01X).





## 2961

## WORK GLOVES LINED, LATEX COATED

1451 Latex, 10/13 gauge

3300 Hi-vis yellow

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof palm. **LINING:** 10 gauge acrylic with terry knit on the inside. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0132X) PPE cat 2, EN 511 (01X).

## 2963

## WORK GLOVES LIGHT LINED, LATEX COATED

1452 Latex, 13 gauge

8500 Cornflower blue

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge acrylic/polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0121X) PPE cat 2.



## 2286

## WORK GLOVES LINED

3910 Full- grain goatskin

9910 Black/White

6-12

**LINING:** Lightweight lining. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Cotton/Polyester/Elastane. Upper hand in stretch. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Assembly work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2123X) PPE cat 2.

## 2287

## WORK GLOVES LINED

3910 Full- grain goatskin

9910 Black/White

6-12

**LINING:** Lightweight lining. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Polyester. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2123X) PPE cat 2.



## 2288

## WORK GLOVES LINED

3900 Full- grain cowhide

9910 Black/White

6-12

**LINING:** Lightweight lining. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **PALM:** Palm in cowleather. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Cotton. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Medium height body. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 48 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3234X) PPE cat 2.





## 2249

## WORK GLOVES LINED

3945 Synthetic leather, spandex, 100g thinsulate

9900 Black

8-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** 100G Thinsulate lining. **DETAILS:** Snow gaiter. **PALM:** Rubber-reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Reinforced nonslip fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120).



## 2266

## WORK GLOVES LINED, WR

3944 Synthetic leather, spandex, polar fleece

9900 Black

7-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Water proof membrane. Chrome free. **LINING:** Membrane. Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **PALM:** Water repellent synthetic leather palm. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in spandex. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Wet environments. Assembly work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0221X) PPE cat 2.



## 2239

## WORK GLOVES LINED LEATHER,

3923 Grain deerskin, stretch spandex, neoprene, 60 g thinsulate

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

8-11

**LINING:** Water-repellent/moisture-penetrating lining. **SAFETY:** Neoprene reinforcement over knuckles. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Assembly work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2132X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120).



## 2238

## WORK GLOVES LINED LEATHER

3922 Grain deerskin, polyester/cotton canvas, 100 g thinsulate

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow

8-11

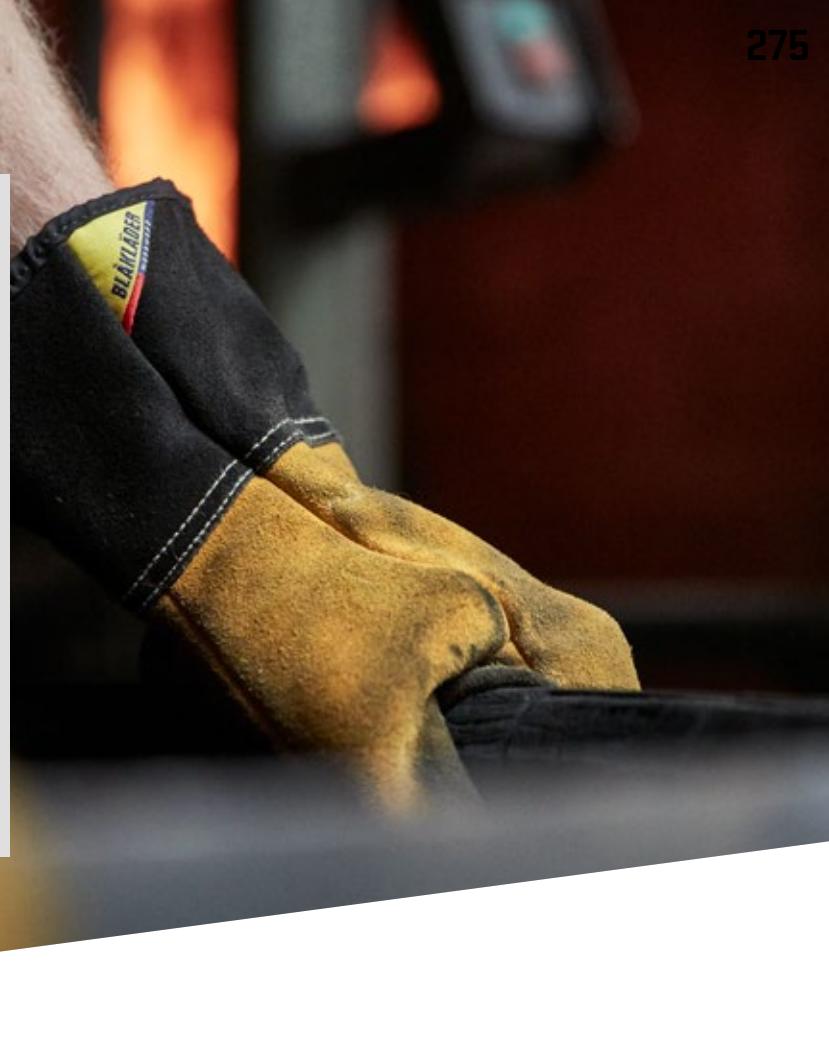
**LINING:** 100G Thinsulate lining. **SAFETY:** EVA foam over knuckles. Quilted PU reinforcement on back of thumb. **PALM:** Bowl-shaped palm. Reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **WRIST:** Nylon strap for adjusting wrist width. Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1143X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120).

# WELDING AND HEAT PROTECTION GLOVES

Blåkläder's range of gloves that shield your hands from welding spatter, sparks and heat deliver the highest level of protection wherever you are working.

The **2839** welding gloves are made of grain goatskin with seams stitched with aramid thread, which withstands high temperatures. The extra long cuff keeps welding spatter and sparks off the arms. Tight fit for increased dexterity.

The **2840** are perfect gloves when performing really heavy work in hot environments. Made of split leather with a thin cotton fleece lining to provide insulation and protection against extreme heat. Seams stitched with aramid thread for extra resistance to high temperatures. The extra long cuff keeps welding spatter and sparks off the arms.



## 2839

### WELDING GLOVES

**1460** Full grain goatskin

**1098** White/Dark grey

8-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Extended cuff in split leather. Seams in aramid thread. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Goat grain. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Hot environments. Precision work. TIG-welding. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2. EN 407 412X4X. EN 12477 Type A/B.



## 2840

### HEAT PROTECTION GLOVES

**1461** Split cowhide

**7598** Brown/Dark grey

8-11

**LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** Extended cuff in split leather. Seams in aramid thread. **PALM:** Split cow hide. **UPPER HAND:** Split cow hide. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 60 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Hot environments. For mining. Heavy duty work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3244X) PPE cat 2. EN 407 413X4X.



# CUT PROTECTION GLOVES

The fabric of the gloves is reinforced with cut-resistant properties to minimise the risk of cuts and lacerations.

It is important that cut-resistant gloves are selected according to the work requirements.



NEW!

**2970**

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B PU-COATED

1468 PU, 18 gauge, Cut B

9900 Black

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge. Hppe/Polyester/Polyamide/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3X41B) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

**2971**

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B PU-COATED

1469 PU, 13 gauge, Cut B

9910 Black/White

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge. Hppe/Polyamide/Elastane. Metal and glass fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42B) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

**2972**

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B NITRILE-COATED

1470 Nitrile micro foam, 18 gauge, Cut B

9900 Black

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **Thumb crotch reinforcement.** **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge. Hppe/Polyester/Polyamide/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3X41B) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

**2973**

## CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B NITRILE-COATED

1470 Nitrile micro foam, 18 gauge, Cut B

9900 Black  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Thumb crotch reinforcement. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge. Hppe/Polyester/Polyamide/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42B) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

**2974**

## CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B NITRILE-COATED

1471 Nitrile sandy finish, 15 gauge, Cut B

9900 Black  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Thumb crotch reinforcement. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 15 gauge. Hppe/Polyester/Polyamide/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. Metal work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42B) PPE cat 2.

**2280**

## CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B NITRILE-COATED

3946 PE/PA, Nitrile

9990 Melange Black/Grey  
7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted cuff. Seamless. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Foamed grip texture. **LINER:** Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Metal work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X43B) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

**2980**

## CUT PROTECTION GLOVE C PU-COATED

1472 PU, 13 gauge, Cut C

9910 Black/White  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut resistance level C. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge. Hppe/Polyester/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42C) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

**2981**

## CUT PROTECTION GLOVE C NITRILE-COATED

1473 Nitrile sandy finish, 18 gauge, Cut C

9900 Black  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Thumb crotch reinforcement. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut resistance level C. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge. Glass fibre free. Hppe/Polyester/Steel fiber/Elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42C) PPE cat 2.

**2282**

## CUT PROTECTION GLOVE D NITRILE-COATED

3946 PE/PA, Nitrile

9990 Melange Black/Grey  
7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted cuff. Seamless. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level D. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Foamed grip texture. **LINER:** Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Heavy duty work. Metal work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X43D) PPE cat 2.



# FIND THE RIGHT **GLOVES FOR YOU**

Decide first what type of gloves you need. Blåkläder has a wide range of work gloves for all kinds of tasks and situations. It's very important for us and our customers to find exactly the right match.

Our glove guide is designed to make it easier and quicker for you to do just that. Find exactly the right type of gloves for the work you do.

Use the table below to compare applications, features, performance, palm fabric and coating with the type of glove you want and how you'll be using it.



## WORK GLOVES





WINTER AND COLD

CUT  
PROTECTION

WELDING  
AND HEAT



2249	2266	2286	2287	2288	2960	2961	2962	2963	2280	2282	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2980	2981	2839	2840
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											
●	●				●	●	●	●											
																		●	●
									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
																		●	TIG
		●							●										
●					●	●	●	●											
●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
										●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
●										●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
											●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
											●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
●	●																	●	●
									●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
											●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
											●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
											●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
												●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
												●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
													●	●	●	●	●	●	
													●	●	●	●	●	●	
														●	●	●	●	●	
														●	●	●	●	●	
															●	●	●	●	
																●	●	●	
																	●	●	
																		●	●



# GLOVES REQUIREMENTS, TESTS AND STANDARDS

## EN420 PROTECTIVE GLOVES

– GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND TEST METHODS.

The general requirements for protective gloves include:

- Standardised dimensions for sizes; with respect to the size of the hands the gloves are to fit
- The gloves should not impose a risk or cause injury or allergies.
- The glove material should have a pH value between 3.5 and 9.5 (neutral).
- The highest permitted value for chrome VI in the glove material is 3 mg/kg.
- Marking of gloves and packaging is also standardised.



**EN 511**

Protective gloves that protect against the cold.

### Performance level

Test	Levels
Convective cold	0–4, where 4 is best
Contact cold	0–4, where 4 is best
Ability to withstand water (5 minutes)	0 or 1 *

\* 0 = Water penetration after 5 minutes

1 = No water penetration after 5 minutes

X = The property is not applicable to the current glove model

### Explanation of performance levels

Performance level	Lowest conditions for use [°C]		
	Low activity	Medium activity	High activity
1	-	10	-15
2	-	0	-30
3	8	-15	-
4	-10	-30	-

The table is relevant for ambient air temperature at a wind speed of 0.5 m/s.



**EN 388**

In this standard, gloves are tested for the following risks:

- Resistance to abrasion
- Cut durability
- Tear resistance
- Puncture resistance

For each test, a result is obtained according to the table below.

### Performance level

Test	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Durability (Number of cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
Cut resistance Coupe (Index)	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

0 = The glove lies under the lowest performance level for the specific test.

X = The property is not applicable to the current glove model

### Performance level

	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistance TDM (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30


**EN 407**
**PROTECTIVE GLOVES AGAINST THERMAL RISKS  
(HEAT AND/OR FIRE)**

	<b>PERFORMANCE LEVEL</b>
Protection from ignition	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Contact heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level

\* Performance levels 3 and 4 are only specified if Protection from ignition is performance level 3 or higher. Otherwise Contact heat is specified in performance level 2

The results for the following properties are only specified if Protection from ignition is performance level 3 or higher;

	<b>PERFORMANCE LEVEL</b>
Convective heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Radiant heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Small splashes of molten metal	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Large quantities of molten metal	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level

All types of gloves certified as compliant with the EN 407 standard must meet at least the requirements of EN 388 Class 1 in Resistance to abrasion and Tear resistance.


**EN 12477**
**PROTECTIVE GLOVES FOR WELDERS**

Additional requirements to EN 407 specifically for welding gloves, including longer length.

The gloves are classed as type A and/or B;

	<b>REQUIREMENT FOR MINIMUM PERFORMANCE LEVEL</b>		
Requirement	EN standard	Type A	Type B
Resistance to abrasion	EN 388	2	1
Cut resistance	EN 388	1	1
Tear resistance	EN 388	2	1
Puncture resistance	EN 388	2	1
Protection from ignition	EN 407	3	2
Contact heat	EN 407	1	1
Convective heat	EN 407	1	-
Small splashes of molten metal	EN 407	3	2
Flexibility	EN 420	1 (min Ø 11 mm)	4 (min Ø 6,5 mm)

Test to measure vertical resistance can be added for gloves intended for arc welding.

# GLOVE SIZES

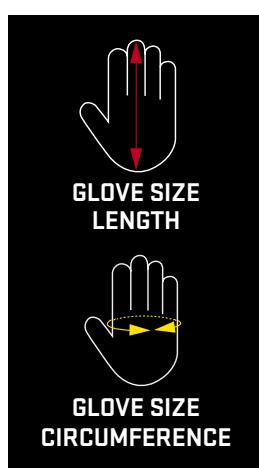
Remember it is important to choose the right size of gloves for your hands. Gloves that are too large may pose a safety risk and affect your grip. Gloves that are too small may be less comfortable and have a poor ergonomic fit. Use the chart to help you choose the right size of gloves for your hands.

Two things you should consider regarding size and measurement are:

- The circumference of your hand
- The length of your hand

Using a soft tape measure and with your hand open, measure the circumference of your hand around the knuckles.

Measure the length of your hand from the line of your wrist to the tip of your middle finger.



<b>GLOVE SIZE</b>	<b>CIRCUMFERENCE</b>	<b>LENGTH (MM)</b>	<b>GLOVE MINIMUM LENGTH (MM)</b>
6	152	160	220
7	178	171	230
8	203	182	240
9	229	192	250
10	254	204	260
11	279	215	270





# ACCESSORIES

**2199** HAT, **4872** LADIES HI-VIS WINTER JACKET, **4973** LADIES MICROFLEECE JACKET





2027

40°

## REFLECTIVE KNIT BEANIE

**2802** 97% Acrylic, 3% polyester, 2x2 rib flat Reflective, 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9291** Grey melange  
One size**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted. **REFLEX:** Knitted reflective yarn. Not certified reflector.

2064

40°

## KNITTED HAT

**2800** 100% acrylic, 2x2 rib flat**9835** Dark grey/Yellow  
One size**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted.

2065

40°

## KNITTED HAT

**1057** 95% Acrylic, 5% Elastane Jacquard Knit 420 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8635** Dark navy/Yellow, **8656** Dark navy/Red, **9896** Dark grey/Mid grey

One size

**MATERIAL:** Double fabric.

2056

40°

## BEANIE

**8636** Dark navy/Yellow, **8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9894** Darkgrey/grey, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow

One size

**MATERIAL:** 96% Acrylic, 4% Elastane. **DETAILS:** Reversible. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

2035

30°

## MERINO BEANIE

**1734** 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9699** Mid grey/Black  
One size**MATERIAL:** 100% Merino wool. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Can be used under the helmet.

2022

30°

## MERINO BEANIE

**1734** 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9800** Dark grey  
One size**MATERIAL:** 100% Merino wool. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Can be used under the helmet.

2023

30°

## FLEECE HAT

**2532** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, fleece, one side brushed, quick dry, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>**9935** Black/Yellow

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Moisture wicking. **MATERIAL:** Smooth knit fleece with soft inside. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back.



9225

FLEECE HAT LIMITED "HEXAGON"



2532 92% polyester, 8% elastane, fleece, one side brushed, quick dry, 240g/m²

9956 Black/Red

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Moisture wicking. **MATERIAL:** Smooth knit fleece with soft inside. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Graphic print.



2063

STRETCHY HAT

1037 95% cotton, 5% elastane, pique, 210 g/m²

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 4500 Dark olive green, 5300 Orange, 5600 Red, 8600 Dark navy blue, 9000 Grey melange, 9900 Black

One size

**MATERIAL:** 95% Cotton, 5% Elastane. Double fabric. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Good surface for transfer. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



2011

KNIT HAT



1024 100% cotton, Interlock, 285g/m²

9000 Grey melange, 9900 Black

One size

**DETAILS:** Woven label on the front.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

2024

BEANIE



2570 Fleece, stretch, 92% micro nylon / 8% spandex

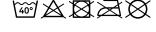
8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Moisture wicking. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back.

2003

BEANIE



8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

One size

**LINING:** Fleece lining. **MATERIAL:** 95% Cotton, 5% Elastane.



2007

HI-VIS REFLECTIVE BEANIE



4001 100% acrylic

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange

One size

**REFLEX:** Knitted reflective yarn. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

2026

WINDSTOPPER BEANIE



2817 100% polyester, fleece, 380 g/m²

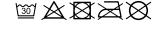
9900 Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **LINING:** Micro fleece lining. **MATERIAL:** 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Can be used under the helmet. Covers forehead and ears.

2004

HELMET LINER



4003 70% acrylic, 30% wool

9900 Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Helmet beanie. Used under helmet. **DETAILS:** Covers forehead and ears.

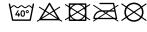


OUTGOING PRODUCT OR  
COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF  
STOCK!

## 2015 CAP

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
25'

**LINING:** Pile lining. **DETAILS:** Foldable ear flaps. Covers forehead and ears. Extra protection in neck with drawstring and adjustable cord under chin. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



NEW!

## 2067 WINTER CAP WITH EAR FLAPS

**2800** 100% acrylic, 2x2 rib flat  
**9900** Black, **9991** Black melange  
S/M, L/XL

**LINING:** Fleece lining. **MATERIAL:** 100% Acrylic. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder emblem in leatherette in front. Covers forehead and ears. **MEASUREMENTS:** L/XL: 56-60 cm. S/M: 54-58 cm.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR  
COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF  
STOCK!

## 2009 RAIN HAT

**2003** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**4600** Army green  
XL/XXL  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
M/L, XL/XXL



## 2030

HELMET HOOD

**9900** Black  
One size

**LINING:** Fleece lining. **MATERIAL:** Surface in 100% Cotton.



## 2033 BALACLAVA

**1733** 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Moisture wicking. Used under helmet.



## 2037

NECK WARMER MERINO

**1734** 100% Merino wool, single-jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9835** Dark grey/Yellow  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. **MATERIAL:** 100% Merino wool.



## 9083 NECKWARMER

**1049** 100% polyester  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **8983** Navy/Steel blue, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9997** Black/Dark grey  
One size

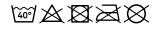
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. **MATERIAL:** Moisture wicking fabric. **DETAILS:** Print - Blåkläder Multiprint.



## 9230 CAMO NECK TUBE

**1049** 100% polyester  
**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. **MATERIAL:** Moisture wicking fabric. **DETAILS:** Woven label on the front. Graphic print.





## 4058

## KNEE PADS

1203 Polyethylene

9956 Black/Red

One size

**SAFETY:** Standard knee protection 250x170x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** See the certifications and recommendations of the trouser. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified with trousers marked M1G and H1G. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 2, Level 1.

## 4032

## KNEE PAD GEL 25 MM

1207 100% Synthetic rubber

9900 Black

One size

**MAIN** material: Gel-material that holds the shape even after long-lasting strain. **SAFETY:** Standard knee protection 245x170x25 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** See the certifications and recommendations of the trouser. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified with trousers marked M1G and H1G. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 2, Level 1.



## 4057

## KNEE PADS

1202 polyethene

9900 Black

One size

**SAFETY:** Standard knee protection - 155x250x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** See the certifications and recommendations of the trouser.

## 4027

## KNEE PADS

1203 Polyethylene

9956 Black/Red

One size

**SAFETY:** Standard knee protection - 155x250x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** See the certifications and recommendations of the trouser. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified with trousers marked F1G and M1G. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 2, Level 1.

## 4067

## KNEE PROTECTION TYPE 1

1933 100% polyester, CORDURA® Stretch 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

XS/S, M/L, XL/XXL, XXL/3XL

**MAIN** material: Airy stretch mesh on back. Durable CORDURA® over knee. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Adjustable on upper part with velcro. **POCKETS:** Knee protection pockets. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläder shorts. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 1, level 0 together with knee protection art 4057. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 1, level 1 together with knee protection art 4027.



# WHICH KNEE PADS ARE RIGHT FOR ME?

Choosing knee pads is not always simple. Blåkläder's knee pads are designed to provide maximum protection against wear and tear on your knees when you're working in a kneeling position. But the best choice of pads depends on what kind of work you're doing and what trousers you're wearing. Factors to consider when choosing knee pads are:

- How long you will be kneeling
- How uneven the surface is
- How much you will be moving about on your knees
- What trousers you are wearing
- Your weight

Personal taste and preference. Here are some guidelines to follow when choosing knee pads:

If you work frequently and for prolonged periods on your knees, we recommend heavy-duty knee pads like the 4027, 4032 and 4058. These provide enhanced protection when kneeling on uneven surfaces. Because they are thicker, they offer better thermal protection than thin knee pads which is important to take into account if working, for example, outdoors in the winter.

Remember that if you wear trousers with a narrow fit or a small size, you need to choose knee pads to match. We recommend Blåkläder's 4027 and 4057 narrow

style knee pads. If you wear trousers with a standard or wider fit or a larger size, you need to choose wider knee pads that will not slip to the side when you kneel down. Choose either the 4058 or 4032 knee pads.

In general, people who are heavy require knee pads that are sturdier and thicker to prevent wear and tear on the knees. Our 4058 or 4032 knee pads are the right choice.

We highly recommend our 4057 knee pads if you occasionally work on your knees and are looking for very flexible and lightweight knee pads. They are also suitable for people who are lightly built and who spend extended periods kneeling on the job.

## HOW OFTEN SHOULD I CHANGE KNEE PADS?

There are no hard and fast rules for how often you should change knee pads. You can check the knee pads every time you remove them to wash your work trousers. It is time to change them when they start to look compressed and worn out. It is important that you check your knee pads regularly if you spend a lot of your work time on your knees.

**4032**

LONG TIME KNEELING	
COMFORT ON UNEVEN GROUND	
FLEXIBILITY	



**4058**

LONG TIME KNEELING	
COMFORT ON UNEVEN GROUND	
FLEXIBILITY	



**4027**

LONG TIME KNEELING	
COMFORT ON UNEVEN GROUND	
FLEXIBILITY	



**4057**

LONG TIME KNEELING	
COMFORT ON UNEVEN GROUND	
FLEXIBILITY	





2072

DENIM CAP



**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
One size

**MATERIAL:** CORDURA® Denim stretch. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Blåkläder emblem in leatherette in front. Adjustable with snapback function back. Flat brim. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



2070

CAP PAINTER



**1000** White  
One size

**MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. BLK 1959 embroidery in front. Good surface for transfer. Adjustable with snapback function back. Flat brim. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



2053

WOOL CAP



**2870** 95% polyester, 5% wool, twill 2/1, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9000** Grey melange  
One size

**DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Adjustable velcro buckle.

**MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



2075

CAP TRUCKER



**3709** Honey Gold, **5909** Burned Red, **8209** Numb Blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
One size

**MATERIAL:** Cotton, polyester. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Blåkläder embroidery in front. Adjustable with snapback function back. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



9229

TRUCKER CAP



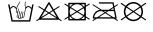
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9000** Grey melange  
One size

**MATERIAL:** Cotton, polyester. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Adjustable with snapback function back. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



2073

CAP HI-VIS



**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
One size

**MATERIAL:** 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Blåkläder embroidery in front. Good surface for transfer. Adjustable with snapback function back. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



2046

BASEBALL CAP WITHOUT LOGO



**8900** Navy blue  
One size

**MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder embroidery back. Adjustable velcro buckle.



2049

BASIC CAP



**1350** 100% cotton

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Blåkläder embroidery back. Adjustable velcro buckle.



2074

UNITE CAP



**5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black  
One size

**MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Woven label on back. Good surface for transfer. Adjustable velcro buckle. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.





MATCH WITH  
T-SHIRT 3425,  
PAGE 61



## 1886

### BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK



**1079** 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180g /m<sup>2</sup>

**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo.  
**PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.

## 7205

### LADIES HIPSTERS 2-PACK



**1079** 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180g /m<sup>2</sup>

**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey  
XS-XXL

**DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.



## 1847

### BOXER SHORTS XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

**1734** 100% Merino wool, single-jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9835** Dark grey/Yellow  
S-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. **DETAILS:** Printed size label. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo.



## 1897

### BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK



**1166** 92% cotton 8% Elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9900** Black  
S-XXL

**DETAILS:** Printed size label. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2 pack.

**290****ACCESSORIES****BACKPACK****2091****BACKPACK 30 L****1204** 100% PVC- coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Adjustable shoulder straps. Adjustable sternum strap. Carrying handle. Key holder in front compartment. Water repellent roll top closure. Zippered computer compartment inside the back panel. Zippered front compartment. **MATERIAL:** 1000D Tarpaulin. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder label on side. Room for decal on shoulder strap, 4x13 cm. **VOLYM:** 30 litre capacity. **MEASUREMENTS:** 20x30x45 cm.

**2092****BACKPACK 50 L****1204** 100% PVC- coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Adjustable shoulder straps. Adjustable sternum strap. Carrying handle. Key holder in front compartment. Water repellent roll top closure. Zippered computer compartment inside the back panel. Zippered front compartment. **MATERIAL:** 1000D Tarpaulin. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder label on side. 50 litre capacity. Room for decal on shoulder strap, 4x13 cm. **VOLYM:** 50 litre capacity. **MEASUREMENTS:** 25x32x53 cm.

**2093****BACKPACK 70 L****1204** 100% PVC- coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Adjustable shoulder straps. Adjustable sternum strap. Carrying handle. Key holder in front compartment. Water repellent roll top closure. Zippered computer compartment inside the back panel. Zippered front compartment. **MATERIAL:** 1000D Tarpaulin. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder label on side. Room for decal on shoulder strap, 4x13 cm. **VOLYM:** 70 litre capacity. **MEASUREMENTS:** 30x38x60 cm.





## 9130

## TROLLEY BAG

1204 100% PVC-coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

One size

**MATERIAL:** Durable water-repellent material. Polyester weave with TPU coating. **DETAILS:** Woven Blaklader label on side. 36 litre capacity. Address pocket. Front closure with strong, lockable zipper. Hard base. Integrated telescopic handle. Two grab-and-hold handles. Wheel. ID pocket. Print - Multiprint tone-in-tone on front. **POCKETS:** Inner document pocket. Outside pocket on flap. Inner pocket with zipper. **MEASUREMENTS:** 68x37x37 cm.

## 2095

## DUFFLE BAG 90 L

1204 100% PVC-coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m<sup>2</sup>

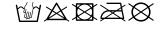
9900 Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Carrying handle. Internal document compartment inside the lid. Internal mesh pocket. Key holder. Lockable zipper. Padded shoulder straps. **MATERIAL:** 1000D Tarpaulin. **DETAILS:** Woven Blaklader label on side. 90 litre capacity. Address pocket. Can be worn as rucksack. Two grab-and-hold handles. ID pocket. Room for decal on handle strap, 4x20 cm. Room for decal on lid, 30x14 or 14x4 cm. **MEASUREMENTS:** 40x40x70 cm.

## 3099

## 110 L TRAVEL BAG



9900 Black

One size

**MATERIAL:** Durable water-repellent material. Polyester weave with TPU coating. **DETAILS:** Address pocket. Hard base. Integrated telescopic handle. Pocket on flap. Safety clasp. Shoulder strap. Two grab-and-hold handles. Wheel. ID pocket. Room for decal on shoulder strap, 3x20 cm. Blaklader print. **MEASUREMENTS:** 68x37x37 cm.



## 2134

## HEAT TRANSFER REINFORCEMENT

9018 Heat transfer reinforcement

0010 10-pack

One size

**DETAILS:** Print - Blaklader. **PACKAGING:** 20 pack (for application on 10 trousers). **MEASUREMENTS:** 150x250 mm.

## 2135

## TRANSFER REINFORCEMENT

9900 Black

One size

**DETAILS:** 160–190°C, 5–6 bar, 30 seconds. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **MEASUREMENTS:** 16x23 cm.

NEW!

## 2136

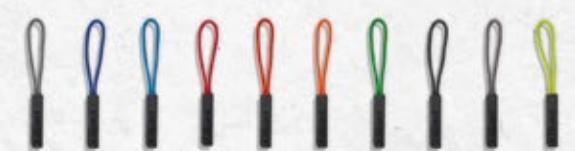
## FLAME RETARDANT REINFORCEMENT TRANSFER

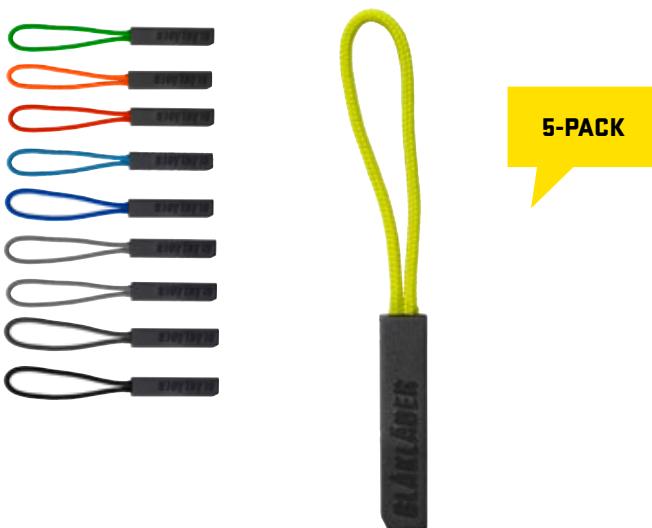
9900 Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Reinforcement transfer for flame-resistant garments. **DETAILS:** 160–190°C, 5–6 bar, 30 seconds. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **MEASUREMENTS:** 16x23 cm.







## 2155 ZIP PULLER

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **4200** Green, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis, **5600** Red, **8000** Ocean Blue, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9400** Grey, **9700** Antrasit grey, **9900** Black  
One size

**PACKAGING:** 5 pack.



## 4009 BRACES

**1006** 70% polyester, 30% elastane  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Nickel free.



## 4047 BELT WITH STRETCH NON METAL

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **3500** Yellow, **4500** Dark olive green, **5300** Orange, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. No scratches. **MATERIAL:** 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane. **DETAILS:** Non-metal buckle. Adjustable length. Stretch belt. Rubberized plastic buckle with Blaklader logo. **FITS WITH:** Blaklader Unite. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 110 cm (S/M), 135 cm (L/XL). Width 40 mm.



## 4034 BELT

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **4200** Green, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis, **5600** Red, **8000** Ocean Blue, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9400** Grey, **9700** Antrasit grey, **9900** Black  
One size

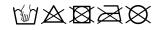
**MATERIAL:** 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Adjustable length. Metal buckle with Blaklader logo. Textile belt. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.



## 4094 BELT EXTRA LONG

**9900** Black  
160cm

**MATERIAL:** 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Adjustable length. Metal buckle with Blaklader logo. Textile belt. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Extra long. Length 160 cm. Width 40 mm.



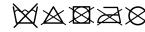


## 4052

## LEATHER BELT

**3800** Brown, **9900** Black  
33"-45"

**MATERIAL:** Cow grain. **DETAILS:** Woven label on the front. Leather belt. Metal buckle. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 75-90 cm (85), 85-100 cm (95), 95-110 cm (105), 105-120 cm (115). Width 38 mm.

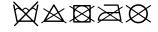


## 4007

## LEATHER BELT

**3900** Full- grain cowhide  
**3800** Brown, **9900** Black  
33"-45"

**DETAILS:** Leather belt. Metal buckle. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 75-90 cm (85), 85-100 cm (95), 95-110 cm (105), 105-120 cm (115). Width 45 mm.



STRETCH



STRETCH



## 4033

## CANVAS BELT

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Metal buckle in antique silver with Blaklader logo. Blaklader print. Adjustable length. Textile belt. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 125 cm. Width 40 mm.



## 4003

## STRETCH BELT

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Metal buckle in antique brass with Blaklader logo. Monogrammed Blaklader logo. Adjustable length. Strong stretch material. Textile belt. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 125 cm. Width 40 mm.



## 4004

## STRETCH BELT

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Adjustable length. Metal buckle with Blaklader logo. Strong stretch material. Textile belt. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.





**4038**  
ANTI-SCRATCH BELT IN STRETCH

9900 Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Rubberised metal buckle with Blåkläder logo. Adjustable length.  
**Strong stretch material.** **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 125 cm. Width 40 mm.



**4039**  
ANTI-FLAME BELT IN STRETCH

9900 Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Flame-retardant buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.



**4006**  
BELT

9900 Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Non-metal buckle. Fixlock buckle. Adjustable length. Textile belt.  
**FITS WITH:** Craftsman vest article 3100. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 50 mm.



**4044**  
BELT VELCRO NON METAL

9900 Black  
S-XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. No scratches. **MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Textile belt. Adjusted with velcro.  
**MEASUREMENTS:** Length 75-86 cm (S), 87-98 cm (M), 99-110 cm (L), 111-122 cm (XL). Width 40 mm.



**2162**  
BRACES FOR TROUSERS 1862

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>  
9900 Black

One size

**FITS with:** Article 1862.



## 2159

## LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

CORDURA®  
60°  
W A S D

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

9800 Dark grey, 9900 Black  
S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets.  
**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets.

## 2159

## LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

CORDURA®  
60°  
W A S D

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black  
S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets.  
**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA®  
60°  
W A S D

## 2183

## NAIL POCKETS FOR 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 [2-PACK]

1948 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

8500 Cornflower blue, 8800 Navy Blue

S-XL  
9900 Black  
XS-XL

**DETAILS:** Attaches to trousers with zipper. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Model 1883, 1885, 2660 XS=C40-C42, S=C44, D84, M=C46, C146, D88, L=C48, C148, D92, XL=C50-C64, C150-C162, D96-D124. Model 1810, M=S-M, L=L-XL, XL= 2XL-3XL.



## 1516

## LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

60°  
W A S D

1516 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.

## 1516

## FLAME RETARDANT DETACHABLE NAIL POCKET

60°  
W A S D

1514 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 8900 Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.

## 1516

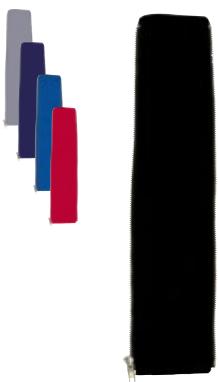
## FLAME RETARDANT NAIL POCKETS

60°  
W A S D

1512 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 2129

### SIZE ADJUSTER FOR 3105 WAISTCOAT

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
 One size

**FRONT** closure: One-way metal zipper. **FITS WITH:** Article 3105.



## 2112

### HAMMER HOLDER

**9900** Black  
 One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Attached to the loops for hammer holder. Metal-free. To be attached to belt. **MATERIAL:** Polyamide. **FITS WITH:** Trouser with strap for hammer holder. Belts.

## 4020

### HAMMER LOOP

**9900** Black  
 One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **FITS WITH:** Trouser with strap for hammer holder.

## 2113

### HAMMER HOLDER

**9900** Black  
 One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Attached to the loops for hammer holder. Metal-free. **MATERIAL:** Polyester. **FITS WITH:** Trouser with strap for hammer holder.



## 2109

### FLAME-RETARDANT ID-CARD POCKET

**1511** 65% cotton, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, 350 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 One size

**DETAILS:** Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes.

## 2111

### ID-POCKET

**9900** Black  
 One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Attached with carabiner. For horizontal and/or vertical placement of ID card. **MATERIAL:** TPU. **DETAILS:** Attaches to D-ring. Removable ID pocket.

## 2110

### ID-POCKET

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 One size

**DETAILS:** Attaches to D-ring. ID pocket. Metal press studs.

## 2130

### ID HOLDER

**9900** Black  
 One size

**DETAILS:** Removable ID pocket.

# THIS IS HOW YOU FIND THE RIGHT SIZE!

Take your measurements according to the instructions below. Wear close fitting underwear when measuring. Width is measured around circumference. Check the sizes available in each garment before ordering. Not every size is made in each model.

## HOW TO TAKE YOUR MEASUREMENTS

### A Chest

Measure horizontally across the widest part of the chest/bust. Make sure you keep the tape measure straight across your back.

### B Waist

Men and children: Measure horizontally at navel height. Women: Measure horizontally across the narrowest part of the waist.

### C Hip

Measure horizontally across the broadest part of the hip.

### D Inside leg

Measure from crotch to just below the ankle bone. Make sure you keep the tape measure straight.



## MEN'S SIZES

### REGULAR

Normal waist	C42	C44	C46	C48	<b>C50</b>	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70
UK regular men	28R	30R	32R	33R	<b>34R</b>	36R	38R	40R	42R	44R	46R	48R	50R	52R	54R
B. Waist*	28 4/8	30 1/8	31 5/8	33 2/8	<b>34 6/8</b>	36 2/8	38 2/8	40 2/8	42 2/8	44 2/8	46 2/8	48 2/8	50 4/8	52 6/8	54 7/8
D. Inseam	30 2/8	30 5/8	31 1/8	31 4/8	<b>31 7/8</b>	32 2/8	32 5/8	33 1/8	33 1/8	33 4/8	33 4/8	33 4/8	33 4/8	33 4/8	33 4/8

### SHORT

Bigger waist	D84	D88	D92	<b>D96</b>	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128	D132	D136
UK short men	30S	32S	34S	<b>36S</b>	37S	39S	41S	43S	45S	47S	49S	51S	53S	55S
B. Waist*	30 7/8	32 4/8	34 0	<b>35 5/8</b>	37 1/8	38 5/8	40 5/8	42 5/8	44 5/8	46 5/8	48 5/8	50 5/8	52 7/8	55 1/8
D. Inseam	29 4/8	29 4/8	29 6/8	<b>30 1/8</b>	30 3/8	30 6/8	31 1/8	31 5/8	31 5/8	32	32	32	32	32

### LONG

Longer inseam	C146	C148	<b>C150</b>	C152	C154	C156	C158
UK long men	32L	33L	<b>34L</b>	36L	38L	40L	42L
B. Waist*	31 5/8	33 2/8	<b>34 6/8</b>	36 2/8	38 2/8	40 2/8	42 2/8
D. Inseam	32 7/8	33 2/8	<b>33 4/8</b>	33 7/8	34 2/8	34 6/8	35 1/8

\* Choose the size of your trousers based on your waist width.

You measure your waist width where you carry your trousers.

To ensure optimal fit Blåkläder suggest always trying on the garment before purchase.

## WOMEN'S SIZES

### REGULAR

Normal waist	C30	C32	C34	C36	<b>C38</b>	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52
UK R-size ladies	2R	4R	6R	8R	<b>10R</b>	12R	14R	16R	18R	20R	22R	24R
A. Chest		29 1	31 4/5	33 1/8	<b>34 6/8</b>	36 2/8	37 7/8	39 3/8	40 1	43 3/8	45 6/8	48 1/8
B. Waist		24 3/8	25 7/8	27 4/8	<b>29 1/8</b>	30 6/8	32 3/8	33 7/8	35 4/8	37 1/8	39 3/8	41 6/8
C. Low hip/seat*		33 3/8	34 7/8	36 3/8	<b>37 7/8</b>	39 0	40 1/8	40 6/8	43 3/8	45 3/8	47 3/8	49 3/8
D. Inseam		29 7/8	30 3/8	30 6/8	<b>31 1/8</b>	31 4/8	31 7/8	32 3/8	32 3/8	32 3/8	32 3/8	32 3/8

### REGULAR

Bigger waist/seat	D18	<b>D19</b>	D20	D21	D22	D23	D24	D25	C52
UK S-size ladies	10S	<b>12S</b>	14S	16S	18S	20S	22S	24S	26S
A. Chest	84	<b>34 6/8</b>	36 2/8	37 7/8	39 3/8	40 1	43 3/8	45 6/8	48 1/8
B. Waist	73	<b>30 3/8</b>	31 1	33 5/8	35 1/8	36 6/8	38 3/8	40 5/8	42 1
C. Low hip/seat*	99	<b>40 2/8</b>	41 3/8	42 4/9	44 1/8	45 6/8	47 6/8	49 6/8	51 6/8
D. Inseam	74	<b>29 4/8</b>	29 6/8	30 1/8	30 3/8	30 3/8	30 3/8	30 3/8	30 3/8

\* Choose the size of your trousers based on your seat width. Measure the widest part on your body.

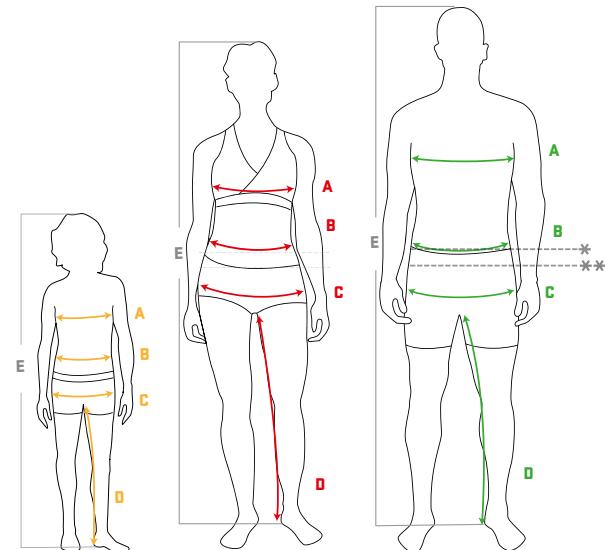
To ensure optimal fit Blåkläder suggest always trying on the garment before purchase.

## CHILDREN'S SIZES

UK inches	41	46	50	55	60	64
Swedish size	98-104	110-116	122-128	134-140	146-152	158-164
Age	4	6	8	10	12	14
B. Waist	20	21	22	22	25	26
D. Inside leg	16	19	22	25	28	30

### SHOE SIZES

UK inches	5	6	6,5	7	8	9	9,5	10	11	12	13
EU size	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48



# WASHING AND CARE INSTRUCTIONS - FOR LASTING FUNCTION AND DURABILITY



The correct wash cycle, care and storage of your workwear is important for its durability, function and long term comfort. The right care is also conditional in order to guarantee specific functions in the garment. An example is that a Hi-Vis garment may be less effective and therefore, less safe if it remains dirty. Please note the following care and washing instructions.

## WASH

Every product has specific washing instructions, which are important to follow. They are suited to the particular garment's material and design. Where the washing instructions say "wash separately", this should be done. Alternatively, the garment can be washed with similar colours. Blåkläder estimates that woven materials will shrink up to 3% and knitted material/jerseys up to 5%. Avoid shrinkage by ironing your clothes after washing them. Certain clothes may need to be shaped somewhat to retain their form. It is also important that zips, buttons and Velcro closures are closed when the garment is washed. This reduces wear and tear and lengthens the garment's life.

## PRE-WASH

The garments do not normally need pre-washing. In case of heavy soiling, pre-wash can be used, with the same quantity of detergent as used in the main wash. Do not soak the wash in advance as undissolved detergent can damage the garments.

## DETERGENT

Use laundry detergent for coloured garments. Do not use laundry detergent containing bleach. Check that the laundry detergent is intended for the garment's wash temperature. Follow the washing instructions on the laundry detergent pack.

Please be aware that fabric softeners can damage certain fabrics and their functions. For example, the breathability of water-repellent membranes can be impaired. We do not recommend the use of fabric softeners.

## DRYING

We do not recommend tumble drying as an everyday solution. It is best to shake & smooth out the fabric, hang up or dry flat. If you do choose to tumble dry, follow the label temperature guide (1 or 2 'dots' on the icon) and do not allow the garment to dry completely as the greatest wear and shrinkage risk occurs at the latter stage of drying. Check the garment label carefully as there may be exceptions.

## INDUSTRIAL WASH

Industrial wash involves a large scale, professional laundry environment, in contrast to home laundry. Garments labelled "industrial wash" are suitable for this type of laundry. The ISO 15797 certification deals with industrial washing & drying, temperature, detergents and reactive substances which may be used. We recommend a trial wash at the intended laundry.

## HIGH-VISIBILITY GARMENTS

Soiling impairs the visibility of the hi-vis garment. For this reason, it is important to wash them frequently and to follow the washing instructions. Never wash Hi-Vis garments with laundry detergent containing bleach, because this impairs the garment's luminance. Hi-vis clothing can be stored in a dry, well-ventilated space. Where garments need repairing, this must be done using fabric and thread that meets the garment's standard.

## SHOES

In order to fulfil the safety stated characteristics, it is important that the shoes are always used and tied correctly. Also pay attention if the shoes are subject to heavy wear – check that the soles, seams and uppers are intact. Clean the shoes regularly with a brush, remove any spots with a damp cloth and use shoe cream on the leather uppers. Never clean shoes with substances such as petrol, acids or solvents. The shoes should be stored in a dry, well-ventilated space. Never dry shoes next to a heat source such as a stove, radiator or drying cabinet. Let them dry slowly and well-ventilated at room temperature.

## GLOVES

All gloves have a marking showing the correct certification and performance level. A damaged or badly fitting glove provides poorer protection, so you should always check the gloves before use. The gloves must not come into contact with fire. Take care when working with moving machine parts, because the gloves may get caught and cause damage to your hands. Store dry and cool. Please consult your gloves' marking for the correct washing instructions, or clean with a dry brush.



## WASHING SYMBOLS

Here are explanations of some of the most common washing symbols that you can find on products from Blåkläder.

	Normal wash at stated temperature		Do not tumble dry		Ironing max. 110°C, low temperature without steam
	Gentle wash at stated temperature		Tumble dry max. 60°C, low temperature		Ironing max. 150°C, normal temperature
	Very gentle wash at stated temperature		Tumble dry max. 80°C, normal temperature		Ironing max. 200°C, high temperature
	Do not wash		Hang dry		Do not dry clean
	Hand wash only		Dry flat		Dry clean
	Do not bleach		Drip dry		Mild dry clean
	Can be bleached		Do not iron		EN ISO 15797 Industrial wash

# BLAKLADER THE QUALITY FACTS



## YOUR OPINION

We listen closely to our customers, the people who work hard in Blåkläder working clothes. Feel free to tell us what you think of our clothes and what we can do to improve them. Write a post on Facebook or send an email to [uksales@blaklader.com](mailto:uksales@blaklader.com)



## ISO 9001:2015

Blåkläder is ISO 9001-certified. We are continuously working to create quality in our products, our manufacturing and our business.



## ISO 14001:2015

We are ISO 14001-certified, which means that we are constantly working to be as considerate to the environment as possible.



## COMPLIANT AND SAFE PRODUCTS

In addition to ensuring compliance with European chemicals legislation, Blåkläder also requires our suppliers and products to be one step ahead of the regulations. Through a process of ongoing dialogue and sharing of knowledge, together with random quality testing of our products, we guarantee the safety of our products for our customers.



## DEVELOPMENT

We listen closely to the market's demands for function and quality. We have testers in various industries who help us adapt and improve our products. Our aim is for at least ten percent of our sales to come from products that have been developed over the previous 18 months.



## TOUGH TESTING

Destroying clothing is a great way to develop it! Our lab tests wear and tear, rip and pull resistance, colour fastness and shrinkage. We regularly check our materials at independent test institutes.



## MATERIALS

Different professions have different requirements for the fabric in their garments. We work with fabric producers worldwide to create materials that meet these tough demands.



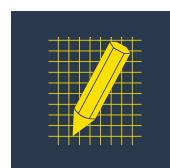
## LIFETIME WARRANTY

Blåkläder offers a lifetime warranty on its seams. Professional staff and modern equipment make this warranty possible. If a seam splits, as long as it has not been torn by sharp edges or tools, we will repair it or replace the garment. We consider a garment's life span to be up until it has holes worn in it or is otherwise no longer useful.



## BETTER COTTON INITIATIVE

Since 2017, we have been sourcing our cotton via the Better Cotton Initiative; a programme aimed at reducing the environmental footprint of cotton production and improving the livelihoods and welfare of the farmers. Quite simply, improving the sustainability of cotton.



## OUR OWN DESIGN

Functional, comfortable garments with an attractive design. That's the result of long tradition, expertise and collaboration with users. We develop specially designed collections for companies that want to show off their own profile.



## MANY SIZES AND COLOURS

Blåkläder has one of the industry's widest ranges of sizes and colours.



## TAKING A BEATING SINCE 1959

Making rugged clothes is hard work. For over 60 years, we have developed our range of functional work clothes and shoes. Today we're one of Sweden's leading producers of heavy work clothes.



## DISTRIBUTION

Blåkläder has offices in many European countries and in North America. We sell our garments via retailers around the world. We are constantly training the people who sell our products to ensure a high level of service throughout the distribution chain.



## OUR FACTORIES

Through our factories, we have full oversight of the production process and are able to coordinate and limit the number of subcontractors. Limiting the number of business partners gives us greater transparency along the manufacturing chain. This allows us to maintain the highest standards of quality at every stage of production and ensure that our processes are sustainable.



## SA 8000

Our factories operate in compliance with SA8000/BSCI, which are global social accountability standards for decent working conditions for the employees. Both standards are based on the ILO's core conventions, the UN's Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the UN's Convention on the Rights of the Child. This means that the performance of our factories is measured in eight areas important to social accountability: child labour, forced labour, health and safety, free association and collective bargaining, discrimination, disciplinary practices, working hours and compensation.



## STORES

Blåkläder works hard to ensure the customer gets their order in full and on time. That is why our warehouse covers 40,000m<sup>2</sup> with yearly deliveries of approximately 7 million garments. It is from this central hub we send garments worldwide.



## OEKO-TEX 100

Most of the materials and components in Blåkläder's products meet the requirements of Standard 100 by Oeko-Tex, Product Class 2. This means that the material is safe to wear in direct contact with the skin.





# THE PPE DIRECTIVE/EN STANDARDS

Personal protective equipment is designed to protect the wearer against risks to their health and/or safety. Only PPE products that comply with the EU's Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Regulation EU 2016/425 may be placed on the market within the European Member States (EU) and the European Economic Area (EEA).

Under the PPE Directive, it is the responsibility of the manufacturer to ensure that the product placed on the market complies with the legal requirements. The legislation is interpreted in standards that specify the actual requirements that apply to each specific type of personal protective equipment. The requirements cover protective performance, safe use, marking and technical documentation.

All PPE that is placed on the market within the EU and the EEA must bear the CE mark.

Under the legislation, personal protective equipment is divided into three categories:

**Category I** – Protective equipment of simple design where the end-user can assess the level of protection required. Products from Blåkläder: rainwear.

**Category II** – Protective equipment that is neither simple nor complex and protects against medium risks. Products from Blåkläder: hi-vis garments, safety footwear, protective gloves and knee pads.

**Category III** – Protective equipment of complex design that protects the wearer against dangers that may seriously or irreversibly damage health, the effects of which the end-user cannot identify in sufficient time. Examples of products from Blåkläder: garments that protect against the thermal effects of an electric arc.

## EN ISO 20471



Protective clothing certified according to EN 471/20471 provides the wearer with visibility in hazardous situations under all lighting conditions during the day and under the illumination of vehicle headlights in the dark. High requirements are set, including for the fabric's luminance and reflection.

The garments are classified based on the area of visible material and in combination with the reflector area and specific design requirements.

Background material (m <sup>2</sup> )	Reflective material (m <sup>2</sup> )
Class 1	0.14
Class 2	0.50
Class 3	0.80

## EN 342



Protective clothing certified according to EN 342 provides the wearer with protection against cold surroundings. Requirements are set for insulation capacity as well as air permeability.

## EN 343



Protective clothing certified according to EN 343 protects against precipitation such as rain or snow, fog and soil moisture. The garments and the seams are tested for their waterproofing and water resistance. The garments are classified based on waterproofing and water resistance to give a recommended working time.

## EN ISO 11611



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11611 provides the wearer with protection against small splashes of molten metal as well as transitory contact with flame. The garments certified according to this standard are suitable for users who weld or work with similar work.

The garments are classified based on their protective capacity against different levels of welding techniques which cause more or less spray and thermal radiation.

**Class 1** - Protection against less dangerous welding techniques and situations, which cause less spray and lower thermal radiation.

**Class 2** - Protects against more risky welding techniques and situations, which cause higher levels of spray and thermal radiation.

(A1) Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.

(A2) Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

## EN ISO 11612



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11612 provides the wearer with protection against transitory contact with heat and flame. The heat can be convection heat, thermal radiation, metal splash or a combination of these.

The garments are classified based on the following parameters:

(A1) Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.

(A2) Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

(B) Convection heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

(C) Thermal radiation, scale 1-4 where 4 is best.

(D) Molten aluminium splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

(E) Molten iron splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

(F) Contact heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

## EN ISO 14116

### EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing complying with this International Standard is intended to protect the user against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames, in circumstances where there is no significant heat hazard and without the presence of another type of heat. When protection against heat hazards is necessary, ISO 11612 is recommended.

Protective clothing according to EN ISO 14116 may consist of several separate garments, or a single garment with one or more layers. All assemblies claiming compliance with this standard shall achieve a limited flame spread index of 1, 2 or 3 when tested in accordance with ISO 15025.

#### Limited flame spread index

- Index 1 (flame spread, flaming debris and afterglow properties)
- Index 2 (as index 1 and included hole formation properties)
- Index 3 (as index 2 and included afterflame properties)

If the index is 1 (lowest level) the garment can only be used outside a garment with index 2 or 3. Index 1 may not have skin contact, e.g. neck and wrist.

## EN 1149-5



Protective clothing that is certified to EN 1149-5 must be used as part of an earthed system to avoid electrostatic discharges in explosive atmospheres.

## IEC 61482-2



Garments certified in accordance with the IEC 61482-2 standard provide a designated level of protection against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. The protective properties are designed to prevent the onset of second-degree burns. Other hazards of an electric arc, which the standard does not include, are molten metal splashes, pressure waves, electric shocks and hazardous gases created when a fabric is vapourised

## IEC 61482-1-1

Open arc test: in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an open electric arc. Each fabric or combination of fabrics is given a value expressed as  $\text{cal}/\text{cm}^2$  (calorific value). This value is the maximum incident thermal energy to which a fabric can be exposed and still provide protection against second-degree burn injury; Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV), or when holes form in the fabric; Energy Break-Open Threshold (EBT). Both ATPV and EBT are calculated with a 50% probability of protection. In 2019, an ELIM value will be added to complement ATPV and EBT. This will specify the upper limit of incident energy to which a garment can be exposed without any risk of second-degree burn injury or the formation of holes in the fabric. The higher the calorific value of the fabric or garment, the greater the protection for the wearer. These tests can also be carried out on combinations of fabrics/garments and thereby improve thermal protective performance.

## IEC 61482-1-2

EN 61482-1-2 Box test: in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an electric arc confined in a box at a specific value. The arc current is 400 V and the duration is 500 ms. There are two classes for the test. The test gives a pass or fail result. Combinations of different garments or lined garments are often required to pass the box test Class 2.

	Electric arc	Time
Class 1/APC1	4kA – 168 kJ (400v)	500 ms
Class 2/APC2	7kA – 320 kJ (400v)	500 ms

## EN ISO 13034



Protective clothing that is certified to EN ISO 13034 is not designed to provide full protection to the wearer when regularly handling chemicals. It is only suitable for use where there is a risk of exposure to weak chemical substances in spray form or accidental low-volume splashes. The clothing provides enough protection to allow the wearer time to remove the clothing before any chemicals on the garment penetrate the fabric.

Available in two variants:

**TYPE PB [6]** not tested as a full one-piece suit. Any garment certified as PB [6] must be used in combination with other garments for full body protection and with other personal protective equipment.



## EN 407

Protective gloves against thermal risks (heat and/or fire)

Performance level	
Protection from ignition	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Contact heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level

\* Performance levels 3 and 4 are only specified if Protection from ignition is performance level 3 or higher. Otherwise Contact heat is specified in performance level 2

The results for the following properties are only specified if Protection from ignition is performance level 3 or higher;

Performance level	
Convective heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Radiant heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Small splashes of molten metal	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Large quantities of molten metal	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level

All types of gloves certified as compliant with the EN 407 standard must meet at least the requirements of EN 388 Class 1 in Resistance to abrasion and Tear resistance.



## EN 12477

Protective gloves for welders

Additional requirements to EN 407 specifically for welding gloves, including longer length.  
The gloves are classed as type A and/or B;

Requirement for minimum performance level			
Requirement	EN standard	Type A	Type B
Resistance to abrasion	EN 388	2	1
Cut resistance	EN 388	1	1
Tear resistance	EN 388	2	1
Puncture resistance	EN 388	2	1
Protection from ignition	EN 407	3	2
Contact heat	EN 407	1	1
Convective heat	EN 407	1	-
Small splashes of molten metal	EN 407	3	2
Flexibility	EN 420	1 (min Ø 11 mm)	4 (min Ø 6,5 mm)

Test to measure vertical resistance can be added for gloves intended for arc welding.



## EN 511

Protective gloves that protects against cold.

Performance level	
Test	Levels
Convective cold	0-4, where 4 is best
Contact cold	0-4, where 4 is best
Ability to withstand water (5 minutes)	0 or 1 *

\* 0 = Water penetration after 5 minutes

1 = No water penetration after 5 minutes

X = The property is not applicable to the current glove model

Explanation of performance levels			
Performance level	Lowest conditions for use [°C] Low activity	Lowest conditions for use [°C] Medium activity	Lowest conditions for use [°C] High activity
1	-	10	-15
2	-	0	-30
3	8	-15	-
4	-10	-30	-

The table is relevant for ambient air temperature at a wind speed of 0.5 m/s.

## EN 388



In this standard, gloves are tested for the following risks:

- Resistance to abrasion
- Cut durability
- Tear resistance
- Puncture resistance

For each test, a result is obtained according to the table below.

### Performance level

Test	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Durability (Number of cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
Cut resistance Coupe (Index)	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

0 = The glove lies under the lowest performance level for the specific test.

X = The property is not applicable to the current glove model

### Performance level

	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistance TDM (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30

## EN 420 / EN ISO 21420

### EN 420/ EN ISO 21420

#### EN420 Protective gloves

– General requirements and test methods.  
The general requirements for protective gloves include:  
Standardised dimensions for sizes; with respect to the size of the hands the gloves are to fit  
The gloves should not impose a risk or cause injury or allergies.  
The glove material should have a pH value between 3.5 and 9.5 (neutral).  
The highest permitted value for chrome VI in the glove material is 3 mg/kg.  
Marking of gloves and packaging is also standardised.

# A GUIDE TO THE SYMBOLS



4-WAY STRETCH



TAPED SEAMS/  
WELDED SEAMS



SCRAPE FREE



STRETCH PANEL



LINED



INDUSTRIAL WASH



2-WAY STRETCH



LIGHTWEIGHT



RECYCLED



WATERPROOF



RIPSTOP



LADIES MODEL



WATER PROOFED MATERIAL



100% WOOL



OIL REPELLENT



WATERRESISTANT



WOOL



An extremely durable, wear-resistant material from DuPont®.



WINDPROOF



100% COTTON



ID pocket



BREATHABLE



ANTIODOUR TREATED



Nail pocket



CUT PROTECTION



TOUCH



Knee Pad Pocket

# MATERIALS CHOSEN WITH CARE

1000	100% cotton, twill, 240g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lightweight cotton fabric for high comfort. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1010	100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m <sup>2</sup>	Polyester microfleece, antipilling, brushed on both sides. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1011	100% polyester, birdseye knit, anti-odour treated, UV- protection, 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter knitted material that is anti-odour treated and have UV protection 40+. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1013	100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treated, UV-protection, 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Moisture transportation and lighter knitted material that is anti odour treated and has UV-protection (UP40+). Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1030	100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable combed cotton. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1035	100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1042	100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable combed cotton. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1048	80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m <sup>2</sup>	Terry knit, brushed inside. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1050	60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable cotton and polyester material, good colorfastness. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1051	100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quick-drying, moisture transportation and bamboo charcoal, cooling effect, UPF40+. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1070	55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique UV, 185g/m <sup>2</sup>	Double face pique knit, soft cotton on inside, polyester on outside, EN ISO 20471, UPF40+. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1075	78% wool, 20% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable and warm wool quality in a knitted interlock with inherent flame retardant properties. The fabric is certified for EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1.
1140	88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 375g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable denim fabric. The mix of Cordura and cotton provides high abrasion properties and comfort. The fabric's durability is four times greater than for normal cotton denim of the same weight. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1141	55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable Denim fabric with stretch. The mix of CORDURA® and cotton provides high abrasion resistance and the stretch provides great comfort. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1142	85% cotton, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 340g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable denim fabric. The mix of Cordura and cotton provides high abrasion properties and comfort. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1145	75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 340g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable fabric combining the durability of Cordura and the comfort of cotton. The fabric's durability is four times greater than for normal cotton canvas of the same weight. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1146	75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 250g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable fabric combining the durability of Cordura and the comfort of cotton. The fabric's durability is four times greater than for normal cotton canvas of the same weight. Oeko-Tex 100-certified.
1152	100% cotton flannel, one side brushed, 180 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Classic flannel with one side brush. Is soft and comfortable. Suitable to wear both at work and at home.
1158	100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1310	100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter fabric for added comfort. Ideal for promotional/service use, but also useful for light craftsman work, indoors or in a warm climate. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1330	60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter fabric in Ripstop. High part of cotton gives comfort and in same time smooth and sustainable fabric. Excellent for both profile/service and also useful for light craftsman work, indoors or in a warm climate. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1343	60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Heavy canvas quality. The fabric is comfortable and airy but still durable. The garment is made of Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1370	100% cotton, twill, 370g/m <sup>2</sup>	Sanforized (pre-shrunk) tightly woven cotton. Soft, comfortable but hard wearing cloth. Resists weld spatter and grinding sparks, but is not treated for flame-resistance. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material. Used by many tradesmen.
1501	79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame retardant antistatic 450g/m <sup>2</sup>	Heavy but still flexible fabric for hard environments. Certified for welding class 2. The fabric is certified EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EB 61482-1-2, ATPV 13,3 cal/cm <sup>2</sup> , EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1504	98% cotton, 2% antistatic, flame retardant, antistatic, 230g/m <sup>2</sup>	Material 1504 is an inherent retardant fabric. High part of cotton provides comfortable clothes. The fabric is certified to EN1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11612. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1512	44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1512 is an inherent fabric which means that the flame retardant is built into the fibers. It is durable, light and comfortable. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF 79,3%, LOI 29,6%. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1513	40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1513 is an inherent fabric which means that the flameretardant properties are built into the fibres. It is durable, light and comfortable. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1514	75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1514 is a flame retardant fabric carefully chosen to create the best combination of strength and comfort. High proportion of cotton provides clothes that are comfortable to wear. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF 82%. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1515	54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, 180 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1515 is an inherent fabric which means that the flame retardant is built into the fibers. Easy and comfortable. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11612, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1516	85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1516 is a flame-retardant fabric carefully chosen to create the best combination of strength and comfort. High proportion of cotton provides clothes that are comfortable to wear. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF 82%. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1532	59% viscose, 40% modacrylic, 1% Antistatic, laminated, waterproof 16 000mm, wind proof, breathable Ret 12,6, 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1532 is an inherent fabric which means that the flame retardant is built into the fibers. Wind-, and waterproofed and breathable. Certified according to EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN 343, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1642	94% polyester, 6% elastane, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 320g/m <sup>2</sup>	Soft 4-way stretch that is both strong and stretchable in all directions. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1644	93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, water repellent finish, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Soft 4-way stretch that is both strong and stretchable in all directions. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1645	92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lightweight 4-waystretch that is both comfortable and durable. The fabric is Oeko-tex 100 certified.
1705	50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m <sup>2</sup> .	WARM, rib knitted 2-layer material with polypropylene on inside and merino wool on outside, wicking, moisture management by merino wool. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1706	70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m <sup>2</sup>	XWARM, terry knitted material with polypropylene and merino wool, wicking, moisture management by merino wool. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1707	100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m <sup>2</sup>	LIGHT, wicking effect, knitted to keep warm. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1725	59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m <sup>2</sup> , Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm <sup>2</sup> .	Comfortable rib knitted fabric that keeps you warm, fulfills EN standards EN 11612, EN 61482-1-1, EN1149-3, EN 61482-1-2 class 1. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.

1726	59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m <sup>2</sup> , Arc Rating 6,3 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable pique knitted fabric, fulfills EN standards EN 11612 A1, B1, C1, EN 1149-4, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1732	100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Extra warm and comfortable material in 100% Merino Interlock. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1734	100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extra light and comfortable single- jersey in 100% Superfine Merino Wool. The inherently anti- bacterial, moisture- transporting and temperature- regulating properties of wool in this fine-fibre version is the perfect baselayer for most climates and activities
1736	100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Our warmest wool material in 100% merino interlock. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1737	60% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% Antistatic fibre, single jersey, flame retardant, antistatic 210g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable and flexible single jersey with inherent flame retardant properties. The fabric is certified for EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1.
1761	48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A knitted material with inherent flame retardant features. It's an interlock that is soft and comfortable to wear. The fabric is certified for EN ISO 20471, EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1.
1762	60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame retardant, antistatic, 280g/m <sup>2</sup>	A comfortable sweatshirt fabric in modacrylic- and cotton mix with best protection. The fabric is certified for EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1.
1800	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter weight fabric which protects you from dirt and splashes, but also offer full freedom of movement. Excellent for both engineering and service industries. Colour fast and good shape retention. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1804	85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	Fluorescent cloth which is both flexible and hard wearing. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1811	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter quality that protects against dirt and splashes but, at the same time, maintains flexibility in the garment. Very suitable for industry and service. Color and dimensionally stable. Water repellent finish. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1812	85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, water repellent finish, 245 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1830	63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter quality with stretch that protects against dirt and splash while retaining the mobility of the garment. Suitable for industry and service. Keeps color and shape. The material is certified for Oeko-Tex® 100.
1832	63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter quality with stretch that protects against dirt and splash while retaining the mobility of the garment. Suitable for industry and service. Keeps color and shape. The material is certified for Oeko-Tex® 100.
1845	65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m <sup>2</sup>	Light fabric for comfort in warm climate. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1860	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	Rugged, all-round polyester/cotton cloth. Soft, hard wearing and flexible. Very good shape retention and excellent comfort. All Blåkläder's functional tradesmen's garments are available in this cloth. The product is made of Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1919	100% polyester, 3-layer, laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20000mm, windproof, breathable 16000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H, 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	High quality, wind and waterproof material with very good breathability. The material is flexible but still strong. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1921	100% polyester, dobby laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20 000 mm, windproof, breathable 20 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H, 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	High quality, wind and waterproof material with very good breathability. The material is flexible but still strong. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1924	100% polyester, 3-layer stretch, laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20000 mm, windproof, breathable 16000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H, 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	High quality, wind and waterproof material with stretch and very good breathability. The material is flexible but still strong. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1977	100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15 000 mm, windproof, breathable, Ret 8,5, 200g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function. Oeko-Tex®100 certified and bluesign® certified material.
1987	100% polyester, twill, mechanical stretch, laminated, waterproof 11 000 mm, windproof, breathable, Ret 6,3, 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function and stretch effect. The garment is made of Oeko-Tex®100 and bluesign® certified material.
2510	100% polyester, microfleece, 260g/m <sup>2</sup>	Anti-pilling treated high quality fleece. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2512	100 % polyester, double knitted interlock, 290g/m <sup>2</sup>	2-layer material, knitted fabric of softshell type. Stretch and good breathable function, suitable both as layer 2 and as lighter outerwear. EN20471 - certified (protective clothing with good visibility). Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2513	92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10 000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lightweight 3-layer softshell fabric with 4-way stretch. Wind- and waterproof, breathable. The fabric is Oeko-tex 100 certified.
2517	100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof 10 000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	Softshell type 3-ply fabric. Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2518	94% polyester, 6% elastane, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 245g/m <sup>2</sup>	Softshell-type 3-layer, 4-way stretch. Exterior of polyester + elastane/TPU membrane. Inside 100% polyester. Wind and water repellent. The garment is made of Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2532	92% polyester, 8% elastane, fleece, one side brushed, quick dry, 240g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Extremely smooth and flexible material in knitted 4-way stretch with one side brushed. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2536	97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A stretchable jacquard knitted fabric with one side brush. The fabric is soft, comfortable and have good isolation. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2955	100% Polyester pile 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	Classic pile quality that is soft and warm. Use as outer layer or as a warm layer two under a shell jacket. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.

Item no	Product	Page	Item no	Product	Page	Item no	Product	Page
10791645	4-way-stretch painter trousers	12,48	15251845	Lightweight Craftsman trousers	37	18851977	Hi-Vis Winter Trousers	167
10881645	4-way-stretch Painter Shorts	12,48	15261845	Craftsman Shorts Lightweight	37	18861079	Boxer shorts 2-pack	216,289
10891645	4-way-stretch Painter Trousers	12,48	15291370	Hi-Vis Trousers	137,141	18891075	Flame retardant long underwear, 78% merino wool	127
10911210	Painter Trousers	53	15291860	Hi-Vis Trousers	141	18901977	Shell Trousers	188,199
10941330	Painter Shorts with stretch	15,50	15301310	Craftsman Trousers	37	18911705	Underwear trousers WARM 50% merino	215
10951330	Painter trousers with stretch	15,50	15301370	Craftsman Trousers	21,34	18941706	Underwear trousers XWARM 70% merino	216
10961330	Painter trousers with stretch	15,46,50	15301860	Craftsman Trousers	38	18971166	Boxer shorts 2-pack	216,289
10991330	Painter shorts with stretch	15,50	15311210	Painter trousers	53	18981725	Flame retardant underwear trousers	128
11931642	Hi-vis 4-way-stretch trousers Without Nail Pockets	139	15321860	Craftsman Trousers	39	19101000	Painter Trousers with Stretch	15,46,49
11971642	Hi-Vis Trousers, 4-way stretch Without Nail Pockets	138	15331860	Hi-Vis trousers	135,142,162	19111000	Painter shorts with stretch X1900	49
13012000	Rain trousers LEVEL 1	180	15341310	Craftsman Shorts	37	19211831	Hi-Vis Kilt	142
13022003	Rain trousers Hi-Vis LEVEL 2	176,185	15341370	Shorts	34	19571845	Service Shorts X1900 Lightweight	84
13032009	Flame retardant rain trousers	122,187	15351811	Hi-Vis shorts	143	19581845	Service Pirate X1900 Lightweight	84
13052003	Rain trousers LEVEL 2	182	15361210	Painter Shorts	53	19601140	Craftsman trousers X1900 DENIM	24,162
13062005	Rain trousers Hi-Vis Level 3	186	15381860	Zip-Off Trousers	37	19611146	Craftsman trousers X1900 NYCO	24
13132022	Flame retardant rain trousers Level 2	122,187	15391811	Hi-Vis pirate shorts	143	19621310	Craftsman pirate shorts X1900	24
13222003	Rain trousers Level 2	183	15401210	Pirate Shorts	53	19871644	Craftsman shorts in 4-way stretch without nail pockets X1900	22
13842000	Rain Trousers Hi-Vis LEVEL 1	179	15401370	Pirate Shorts	34	19881644	Craftsman shorts 4-way stretch X1900	22
13852000	Chaps Hi-Vis LEVEL 1	179	15411811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	163	19891644	Craftsman trousers 4-way stretch without nail pockets X1900	22
13862005	Bib trousers Hi-Vis Level 3	186	15411811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	143	19901141	Craftsman trousers stretch X1900	19
14001370	Cargo Trousers	86	15451370	Ladies Craftsman Trousers	221	19901141	Craftsman trousers stretch X1900	23
14001800	Cargo Trousers	86	15461310	Children's craftsman trousers	249	19911141	Pirate Shorts stretch X1900	23
14031800	Service 'X' trousers	86	15492526	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt trousers	151,174	19921141	Craftsman shorts stretch X1900	13,23
14041210	Industry trousers	92	15511811	Hi-Vis Trousers with Stretch	140,172,174	19931642	Hi-Vis 4-way-stretch trousers	136,139
14041800	Industry trousers	90	15511811	Hi-Vis Trousers with Stretch	15,163	19941330	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	136,139,163
14061860	Trousers	85	15521811	Hi-Vis Trousers with Stretch	15,163	19941330	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
14071800	Trousers	86	15541860	Craftsman trousers with stretch	15,40	19951831	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	134,139
14091845	Lightweight service trousers	85	15551860	Craftsman trousers	15,21,40	19951831	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
14221645	4-way-stretch service trousers	11,75,82	15561860	Trousers without nail pockets	15,40	19971642	Hi-Vis trousers 4-way stretch	134,138,163
14221645	4-way-stretch service trousers	12	15581811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	137	19981644	Craftsman trousers 4-way stretch X1900	16,18,22
14231645	Service shorts 4-way stretch	82	15581811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15	19991141	Craftsman Trousers Stretch X1900	18,23
14371147	Service shorts with stretch	13,82	15581811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	139	20030000	Beanie	284
14391141	Service trousers Denim stretch	84	15611516	Anti-Flame Trousers	118	20044003	Helmet liner	284
14441832	Industry trousers stretch	88	15622517	Hi-Vis Softshell trousers	157,175	20074001	Hi-Vis Reflective Beanie	284
14461832	Industry shorts stretch	89	15641811	Hi-Vis trousers	141	20092003	Rain hat	179
14471800	Shorts	86	15651811	Ventilated Hi-Vis trousers	141	20092003	Rain hat	285
14481832	Industry trousers stretch with knee pad pockets	88	15661811	Hi-Vis trousers without nail pockets	141	20111024	Knit hat	284
14491845	Service shorts stretch	83	15672517	Hi-Vis Softshell craftsman trousers	157,162	20151900	Cap	285
14491845	Service shorts stretch	15	15681811	Hi-Vis craftsman trousers	135,141	20200000	Knit Hat	283
14511811	Trousers	173	15701860	Craftsman Trousers without Nail pocket	38	20221734	Merino Beanie	283
14541835	Garden trousers	43	15781514	Multinorm Craftsman Trousers	113	20232532	Fleece hat	283
14561845	Service trousers with stretch	15,78	15791514	Multinorm Craftsman Trousers	112	20242570	Beanie	284
14561845	Service trousers with stretch	175	15831860	Hi-Vis Trousers	142	20262817	Windstopper Beanie	284
14571147	Service Trousers Denim Stretch	13,82	15851811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15	20272802	Reflective knit Beanie	283
14571830	Service trousers stretch	82	15851811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	140,174	20300000	Helmet Hood	285
14591142	Service trousers with stretch	15,83	15861811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	15,143,163	20331733	Balaclava	285
14591146	Service trousers stretch	83	15871512	Multinorm inherent trousers with stretch	15,102	20341733	Neck warmer	285
14591845	Service Trousers with Stretch	83	15881512	Multinorm inherent trousers	100	20351734	Merino Beanie	283
14591845	Service Trousers with Stretch	44	15881513	Multinorm inherent trousers	111	20361725	Flame retardant collar/bandana	129
14611516	Flame retardant craftsman trousers	96,118	15891512	Multinorm inherent trousers	100	20371734	Neck warmer Merino	285
14641835	GARDEN SHORTS	43	15891513	Multinorm inherent trousers	111	20381725	Flame retardant balaclava	129
14651830	Chinos Stretch	84	15901343	Craftsman Trousers with stretch	20,30	20431760	Neck protection inherent	129,247
14691845	Service Trousers Stretch	15,84	15951813	Hi-Vis Shorts	143	20460000	Baseball Cap Without Logo	288
14701860	Trousers	173	15961811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	143	20491350	Basic Cap	288
14722513	Softshell winter service trousers	13,83,188,202	15961811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	15	20532870	Wool Cap	288
14781514	Multinorm trousers	113	15971343	Stretchy pirate trousers	30	20551760	Balaclava inherent	129,247
14791514	Multinorm craftsman trousers	112	15981343	Craftsman shorts with stretch	30,60	20560000	Beanie	283
14861512	Flame retardant inherent trousers with stretch	15,102	15981860	Craftsman shorts with stretch	30	20570000	Children's beanie	249
14871512	Multinorm inherent trousers with stretch	15,102	15991343	Craftsman trousers with stretch	20,30	20631037	Stretchy hat	284
14881512	Multinorm inherent trousers	101	15991343	Craftsman trousers with stretch	15	20642800	Knitted hat	283
14891512	Multinorm inherent trousers	110	15991860	Craftsman trousers with stretch	30	20651057	Knitted hat	283
14901513	Multinorm inherent trousers	110	16011501	Welding Trousers	116	20661075	Flame retardant wool beanie	129
14941330	Service shorts with nailpockets	15	17011519	Trousers Inherent Steel	108	20672800	Winter cap with ear flaps	285
14941330	Service shorts with nailpockets	79	17241516	Anti-Flame Trousers	120	20681504	Welding cap	117
14951330	Service Trousers with Stretch	78	17251210	Trousers	95	20691761	Flame retardant beanie	129
14961330	Service Trousers with stretch and nail pockets	15	17251800	Trousers	95	20700000	Cap painter	288
14971141	Service Trousers Denim Stretch	13,78	17871512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with stretch	15,102	20721141	Denim Cap	288
14991330	Service Shorts	79	17881512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with stretch	15,102	20730000	Cap Hi-Vis	288
15001140	Service Shorts	15	17901370	Craftsman trousers with stretch	19,31	20740000	Unite cap	288
15001140	Craftsman Trousers X1500	32	17941370	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15	20750000	Cap Trucker	288
15001320	Craftsman Trousers X1500	32	17941370	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15	20911204	Backpack 30 L	290
15001370	Craftsman Trousers X1500	20,32	18001900	Winter Trousers	197	20921204	Backpack 50 L	290
15001380	Craftsman Trousers X1500	32	18052513	Softshell craftsman trousers	13,31,202	20931204	Backpack 70 L	290
15002517	Craftsman Trousers X1500 Softshell	202	18091977	Shell Trousers	199	20951204	Duffle bag 90 L	291
15011310	Pirate Shorts X1500	33	18101977	Winter trousers	196	21091511	Flame-retardant ID-card pocket	129,297
15011370	Pirate Shorts X1500	33	18251722	Flame retardant sports bra Ladies	106,247	21101800	ID-pocket	297
15021310	Shorts X1500	33	18261722	Flame retardant boxer shorts Ladies	106,247	21110000	ID-pocket	297
15021370	Shorts X1500	33	18281725	Flame retardant boxer shorts	128	21120000	Hammer holder	297
15041860	Trousers	40	18441734	Underwear trousers XLIGHT, 100%	212	21130000	Hammer holder	297
15081860	Hi-Vis trousers X1500	142,162	18451736	Underwear trousers XWARM, 100% merino	215	21291860	Size Adjuster For 3105 Waistcoat	38,297
15101210	X1500 Painter Trousers	52	18471734	Boxer Shorts XLIGHT, 100% Merino	212,289	21300000	Id Holder	297
15111210	X1500 Painter Pirate Trousers	52	18491732	Underwear trousers WARM 100% merino	214	21349018	Heat transfer reinforcement	291
15121210	X1500 Painter Shorts	52	18621811	Hi-Vis Winter trousers	167,175	21350000	Transfer Reinforcement	291
15151370	Winter Trousers	36,196	18661946	Rain Trousers	199	21360000	Flame retardant Reinforcement Transfer	129,291
15161512	Flame retardant nail pockets	296	18671977	Shell trousers	132,159	21550000	Zip puller	293
15161514	Flame retardant detachable nail pocket	113	18681530	Multinorm Winter Trousers	115	21591845	Loose nail pockets	296
15161514	Flame retardant detachable nail pocket	296	18691513	Multinorm Inherent winter trousers	111	21591860	Loose nail pockets	89,296
15161516	Loose nail pockets	119,296	18691514	Multinorm Winter Trousers	114	21621811	Braces for trousers 1862	167,295
15201645	Craftsman shorts 4-way stretch	28	18781077	Wool Long Johns Flame	127	21651977	Hi-Vis Hood	165
15211645	Craftsman Pirate trousers	28	18811532	Multinorm shell trousers	103	21661977	Hi-Vis hood	165
15221645	Craftsman trousers 4-way stretch	11,19,28	18831997	High vis Winter Trousers	167	21681530	Multinorm hood	115
15231860	Trousers without Nail pockets	40	18851900	Winter Trouser Hi-Vis	167	21691514	Flame retardant Winter Hood	114

Item no	Product	Page	Item no	Product	Page	Item no	Product	Page
21931096	Xwarm sock	264	29401466	Nitrile-coated Work gloves	269	33881050	Polo shirt long sleeved	55
21941099	Allround cotton sock 5 pack	265	29601450	Work gloves lined, latex coated	272	33881050	Polo shirt long sleeved	68
21951098	Low cut cotton sock 5 pack	265	29811451	Work gloves lined, latex coated	273	33891050	Polo shirt	51,65
21992800	Hat	188,218,282-283	29621451	Work gloves lined WR, latex coated	272	33891050	Polo shirt	79
22030000	Felt Sole	262	29631452	Work gloves light lined, latex coated	273	33901050	Ladies Polo Shirt	58,229
22111716	Heavy wool sock	265	29641452	Latex-coated Work gloves	269	33911011	UV Polo Shirt Hi-Vis	147
22120000	Shoe polish	261	29701468	Cut protection glove B PU-coated	276	33942526	Ladies sweatshirt with full zip	230
22130000	Shoe brush	261	29711469	Cut protection glove B PU-coated	276	33951048	Ladies Hoodie with full zipper	230
22140000	Laces 3-pack	261	29721470	Cut protection glove B Nitrile-coated	276	33961048	Hoodie	70
22150000	Laces 3-pack	261	29731470	Cut protection glove B Nitrile-coated	277	33971013	UV Hi-Vis T-shirt	146
22271728	Flame retardant Socks	129,265	29741471	Cut protection glove B Nitrile-coated	277	33981157	Hoodie with full zip	71
22323912	Work Gloves	271	29801472	Cut protection glove C PU-coated	277	33991157	Hoodie	71
22333913	Work Gloves	271	29811473	Cut protection glove C Nitrile-coated	277	34011074	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	71
22383922	Work Gloves Lined Leather	274	30231022	Hi-Vis vest class 3	153	34021030	Women's t-shirt	228
22393923	Work Gloves Lined Leather,	274	30271804	Hi-Vis Tool Vest	153	34031158	Sweater halfzip Women	231
22433940	Work Gloves	271	30291022	Hi-Vis Vest	153	34081158	Sweatshirt Women	230
22443941	Work Gloves	271	30321804	Hi-Vis tool vest	153,163	34131093	Hi-Vis T-shirt	147
22453942	Work Gloves	271	30341729	Multinorm safety waistcoat	123	34201013	UV-t shirt Hi-Vis	146
22493945	Work Gloves Lined	274	30492517	Hi-Vis Softshell vest	157	34211030	Hi-Vis T-shirt	148,163,175
22653942	Work Gloves - Flex Fit	271	30611501	Welding apron	116	34251011	T-shirt function Camo	61
22663944	Work Gloves Lined,WR	132,188,274	30741762	Multinorm sweatshirt	126	34281013	Hi-Vis Polo shirt	147
22711049	Work Gloves Nitrile Coated 12-pack	269	30781514	Multinorm Waistcoat	114	34301157	Hoodie	73
22803946	Cut protection glove B Nitrile-coated	277	30871762	Multinorm sweatshirt	123	34301158	Hoodie	73
22823946	Cut protection glove D Nitrile-coated	277	30891512	Multinorm Waistcoat Inherent	101	34311042	Ladies t-shirt 3D	228
22863910	Work Gloves Lined	273	30990000	110 L Travel bag	291	34321158	Sweatshirt with half zip	71,170
22873910	Work Gloves Lined	273	31001380	Waistcoat	33	34331158	Hoodie with full zip	71,170
22883900	Work Gloves Lined	273	31051370	Waistcoat	36	34351035	Polo shirt	65
23030000	Safety Boots - Fur Lined S3 (Standard last)	258	31051860	Waistcoat	38	34381726	Multinorm Pique long sleeved	124,130
23030001	Safety Boots - Fur Lined (Wide last)	258	31191310	X1900 Waistcoat	24	34391726	Multinorm Pique long sleeved	123
23110000	Safety Sandal - Steel Toecap S1P	257	31641800	Industry waistcoat	91	34571761	Flame retardant long-sleeve t-shirt	125
23150000	Safety boots S3	257	32081135	Ladies Twill shirt	229	34581762	Flame retardant sweatshirt	125
23150001	Safety boots S3	257	32091136	Flannel shirt Women	229	34591762	Multinorm sweatshirt	124
23171090	Safety shoe S3	257	32091137	Flannel shirt Women	229	34632526	Hybrid sweater	72,80,203
23191090	Winter boot S3	258	32091152	Flannel shirt Women	229	34642526	Ladies hybrid Sweater	232
24200000	Safety Rubber Boot S5	176,259	32251131	Lined flannel shirt	205	34791042	Ladies t-shirt	228
24213909	Safety boot S5	259	32261504	Flame retardant shirt	126	34801761	Multinorm t-shirt	123
24223909	Safety boot S5	259	32271515	Flame shirt	126	34811761	Multinorm long sleeved t-shirt	123
24283907	Safety sandal - Composite Toecap S1P	257	32291517	Multinorm shirt	125	34821737	Flame retardant t-shirt	126
24330000	RETRO Safety Shoe	254	32322533	Pique fleece shirt jacket	73	34831737	Flame retardant long-sleeve t-shirt	96,126
24340000	RETRO Safety boot	254	32391517	Multinorm shirt	125	34841761	Flame retardant long sleeve t-shirt	124
24420000	CRADLE Safety Shoe	256	32501125	Carpenter Smock	38	34851013	Ladies Hi-Vis t-shirt long sleeve	239
24420000	CRADLE Safety Shoe	256	32551817	Hi-Vis Shirt	150	34941761	Flame retardant long sleeved women's t-shirt	105,124,245
24490000	ELITE Safety Sandal	252	32961190	Twill shirt	67	34981725	Flame retardant underwear top	128
24500000	ELITE Safety Shoe	252	32971135	Twill shirt	67	35001042	T-shirt long sleeved	54,60,68
24570000	ELITE Safety Shoe	252	32981190	Twill shirt	67	35101030	Hi-Vis Long Sleeved T-shirt	148
24520000	ELITE Safety boot	188,252	32991152	Flannel shirt	60,67	35151030	T-shirt	64
24530000	ELITE Safety Boot	250,252	32991153	Flannel shirt	67	35201030	Long sleeved T-shirt	68
24540000	ELITE Safety Shoe	16,252	33001025	T-Shirt	63	35222537	Hi-vis T-shirt	149
24550000	ELITE Safety Boot	253	33011032	Ladies Long Sleeved T-shirt	59	35251042	T-shirt	54
24560000	ELITE Winter Boot	253	33011032	Ladies Long Sleeved T-shirt	228	35251042	T-shirt	62
24570000	Elite Winter Boot	253	33021030	T-SHIRT 10-PACK	63	35251042	T-shirt	44
24590000	ASPHALT Safety Boot	253	33041059	Ladies T-Shirt	228	35301157	Hoodie 3D	73
24631091	Insole High Arch	262	33051035	Polo Shirt	65	35301158	Hoodie 3D	73
24641091	Insole Neutral Arch	262	33071035	Ladies Polo Shirt	229	35311042	T-shirt 3D	62
24700000	GECKO Safety Shoe	255	33081974	Ladies Hi-Vis sweatshirt	239	35331029	T-shirt slim fit	62
24710000	GECKO Safety shoe	255	33131009	Hi-Vis T-Shirt	146	35351063	T-shirt	63
24710050	GECKO Safety shoe	255	33141032	T-shirt long sleeved	54,68	35402533	Hoodie with full-length zip	73
25321120	Bib Overalls	53	33231051	T-shirt UV-protection	44,61	35412528	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	151
26001370	Bib Overalls	35	33241050	Polo shirt	65,74,91	35462528	Hi-Vis hooded sweater	151,174
26001860	Bib Overalls	39	33251042	T-Shirt 5 pack	62	35501158	Sweatshirt with Hi-Vis panels	68
26011501	Welding Bib trousers	116	33261051	Pique UV-protection	44,61	35511158	Hi-vis sweater	145
26031860	Hi-Vis Bib Overalls	144	33271050	Branded Polo shirt	65	35521158	Hi-vis Hoodie	145
26051519	Bib trousers Inherent Steel	108	33311011	Functional T-shirt UV-protected	61	35531158	Hi-vis Sweater	145
26071514	Bib Trousers Multinorm Class 1	113	33321030	T-shirt	64,170	35562528	Hi-vis sweatshirt with half zip	151
26081514	Multinorm Bib trousers	113	33341042	Ladies T-shirt	59,228	35582528	Hi-Vis sweatshirt with full zip	151
26101800	Bib Overalls	94	33351157	SWEATSHIRT	69	35601157	Ladies hoodie 3D	59,230
26111210	Bib Overalls	53	33361013	Ladies Hi-Vis T-shirt	239	35622538	Hi-vis Sweatshirt	149
26441832	Industry Bib overall Stretch	89	33371051	Hi-Vis T-shirt	163	35632538	Hi-vis Sweatshirt Full-zip	149
26501370	Sleeveless Overalls	35	33371051	Hi-Vis T-shirt	148	35642538	Hi-vis Sweatshirt Half-zip	149
26501860	Sleeveless Overalls	39	33381051	Polo Shirt	148	35652538	Hi-vis Hoodie Full-zip	149
26521860	Sleeveless Overalls	39	33401158	Sweatshirt	55,69	35801158	Sweatshirt	69
26531804	Hi-Vis sleeveless overall	144	33411974	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	150	35851168	Sweatshirt	69
26541835	Garden Bib overalls	44	33461974	Hooded Sweater Hi-Vis	150	35861169	Hoodie	71
26601811	Hi-Vis Bib trousers	144	33491048	Sweatshirt full zip	70	35871169	Sweatshirt Half-zip	70
26621800	Hi-Vis Bib overall	144	33531158	Half-zip 2-tone sweatshirt	54,91	35901073	Knitted pullover	72
26641800	Industry BIB Overalls	91	33531158	Half-zip 2-tone sweatshirt	68	35902122	Knitted pullover	72
26651210	Bib Overalls	92	33581974	Hi-Vis sweatshirt	150	38011900	Body warmer	195
26781514	Multinorm Sleeveless Overall	114	33591158	Hi-Vis Sweater	162-163	38502516	Softshell Gilet	201
26951330	Bib overall with stretch	78	33591158	Hi-Vis Sweater	148,174	38502516	Softshell Gilet	80
28011458	Work gloves leather	270	33601029	T-Shirt, V-Neck	62	38512516	Ladies Softshell Gilet	233
28021459	Leather work gloves	270	33622526	Sweatshirt with full zip	51,55,72	38552524	Windproof Fleece vest	207
28031458	Leather work gloves	270	33622526	Sweatshirt with full zip	80	38632030	Vest warm-lined	203
28241516	Anti-Flame bib trousers	121	33632526	Hoodie with full zipper	16,46,51,55,72,80	38642030	Vest warm-lined Women	232
28391460	Welding gloves	117,275	33641048	College Jersey	70	38701900	Hi-Vis waistcoat	165
28401461	Heat protection gloves	96,117,275	33651048	Half-zip college jersey	70	38991845	Winter waistcoat	195
28411462	Leather work gloves	270	33661048	Hoodie, full zip	70	40030000	Stretch Belt	294
28611516	Anti-Flame bib trousers	119	33691158	Sweatshirt with half zip	55,69	40040000	Stretch Belt	294
28881512	Bib trousers Multinorm Inherent	101	33711158	Sweatshirt with full zip	69	40060000	Belt	295
28881513	Bib trousers Multinorm Inherent	110	33721158	Ladies Sweatshirt	230	40073900	Leather Belt	294
28891512	Multinorm Inherent BIB	101	33731157	Ladies hoodie with full zip	230	40091006	Braces	293
28891513	Multinorm inherent BIB	111	33741726	Flame retardant pique long sleeved	126	40200000	Hammer loop	297
29001453	PU-coated work gloves	267	33791042	T-shirt	54,63,79	40231804	Hi-Vis Jacket	145
29011453	PU-coated work gloves 12-pack	267	33801070	UV T-shirt Hi-Vis	146	40271203	Knee pads	286
29301457	Nitrile-coated work gloves	269	33811070	Hi-Vis UV Long Sleeved T-shirt	147	40321027	Knee pad Gel 25 mm	286
29311454	Nitrile-coated work gloves	16,266,269	33821011	UV T-shirt Hi-Vis	146	40330000	Canvas Belt	294
29321455	Nitrile-coated work gloves	269	33831011	Hi-Vis UV long sleeved T-shirt	147	40340000	Belt	293
29341456	Nitrile-coated Work gloves	268	33851013	Hi-Vis UV Long sleeved T-shirt	147	40380000	Anti-scratch Belt in stretch	295
29351456	Nitrile-coated Work gloves with dot grip	268	33861013	UV T-shirt Hi-Vis	146	40390000	Anti-Flame belt in stretch	129,295
		33871030	Hi-Vis T-shirt	148	40440000	Belt velcro non metal	295	

Item no	Product	Page	Item no	Product	Page	Item no	Product	Page
40470000	Belt with stretch non metal	293	48792505	Children's pile jacket	248-249	71391811	Ladies Pirate Shorts Hi-Vis	238
40511811	Hi-Vis Jacket	145	48811987	Winter jacket	193	71401141	Ladies service trousers stretch	13,226
40511811	Hi-Vis Jacket	172-173	48861977	Winter jacket	193	71441832	Ladies industry trousers stretch	227
40520000	Leather belt	294	48882524	Hi-Vis Windproof fleece jacket	158,163	71471147	Ladies service trousers denim stretch	13,224
40541210	Industry.Jacket	92	48901977	Lightweight lined functional jacket	193	71471830	Ladies service trousers stretch	224
40541800	Industry.Jacket	90	48901977	Lightweight lined functional jacket	171	71481845	Service skirt with stretch	15,226
40571202	Knee pads	286	48911705	Underwear top WARM 50% merino	215	71491845	Ladies service shorts with stretch	225
40581203	Knee pads	286	48941706	Underwear top XWARM 70% merino	216	71491845	Ladies service shorts with stretch	15
40591140	Craftsman Denim.Jacket	24	48951010	Super lightweight Fleece jacket	206	71541835	Ladies Garden Trousers	43,221
40611516	Anti-Flame.Jacket	118	48971732	Underwear top WARM 100% merino	214	71551811	Ladies Hi-Vis Trousers without nail pockets	238
40631860	Jacket	40	48981725	Flame retardant underwear top half zip	128	71561811	Ladies Hi-Vis trousers	238
40641811	Hi-Vis jacket	145	48991732	Underwear zip-neck top WARM 100% merino	214	71591142	Ladies Service trousers stretch	15,42,225
40671933	Knee protection type 1	286	49002517	Hi-Vis Softshell jacket	157,162-163	71591146	Ladies Service trousers stretch	225
40681530	Multinorm Winter.Jacket	115	49022517	Ladies Hi-Vis Softshell jacket	243	71591845	Ladies Service trousers Stretch	225
40691513	Multinorm Inherent winter jacket	111	49031811	Ladies Hi-Vis jacket	238	71591845	Ladies Service trousers Stretch	44
40691514	Multinorm Winter.Jacket	114	49041987	Ladies Hi-Vis Shell.Jacket	242	71611811	Ladies Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	237
40871514	Multinorm jacket	112	49062512	Hi-Vis Softshell.Jacket	157	71611811	Ladies Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
40881532	Multinorm shell jacket	103	49081987	Ladies Shell.Jacket	234	71631811	Ladies Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
40891512	Multinorm Inherent jacket	100	49122117	Ladies knitted jacket	231	71631811	Ladies Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	237
40891513	Multinorm inherent jacket	110	49151370	Winter jacket	36,171,194	71651830	Ladies chinos 2-way stretch	13,226
40901835	Service jacket	85	49161900	Winter pilot jacket	194	71661845	Ladies Service Trousers with Stretch	15,225
40911514	Jacket Multinorm Women	105,246	49181977	Winter jacket	193	71672517	Ladies Hi-Vis Softshell Trousers	243
40940000	Belt extra long	293	49192517	Ladies Softshell.Jacket	233	71772513	Women's Softshell winter service trousers	13,233
43012000	Rain jacket LEVEL 1	180	49222120	Knitted Hi-Vis jacket	152	71791645	Women's painter trousers 4-way stretch	12,58,222
43022003	Rain jacket Hi-Vis Level 2	176,185	49232120	Knitted Hi-Vis jacket	152,174	71801147	Craftsman skirt with Stretch	221
43032009	Flame retardant rainjacket	122,187	49241010	Ladies micro fleece.Jacket	231	71811514	Trousers Multinorm Women	105,246
43052003	Rain jacket LEVEL 2	182	49262512	Ladies Hi-Vis Jacket Softshell	240	71861811	Ladies Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	15,238
43062003	Rain coat Hi-Vis LEVEL 2	185	49291911	Hybrid jacket	203	71871512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with stretch Women	15,105,246
43072003	Lined Raincoat Hi-Vis Level 2	185	49302117	Knitted jacket	45	71881512	Ladies Multinorm Inherent trousers	104,245
43082000	Rain poncho Hi-Vis Level 1	179	49302117	Knitted jacket	204	71891512	Ladies Multinorm Inherent trousers	104,245
43092000	Rain poncho Level 1	180	49302117	Knitted jacket	56	71911512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with stretch Women	15,105,246
43112000	Rain jacket Level 1	180	49312117	Ladies knitted jacket	42,59,231	71921152	Ladies 4-way-stretch craftsman trousers	11,220
43132022	Flame retardant raincoat Level 2	122,187	49332514	Hoodie with pile lining	205	71931642	Women's hi-vis 4-way-stretch trousers	237
43212003	Raincoat Level 2	183	49410110	Hi-Vis Microfleece jacket	158	71951330	Ladies service trousers with stretch	15,226
43222003	Rain jacket Level 2	183	49422117	Knitted jacket	204	71971642	Ladies 4-way-stretch Hi-vis trousers	219,237
43232000	Rain jacket Hi-Vis Level 1	178	49481560	Multinorm softshell jacket	103	71981644	Ladies 4-way stretch craftsman trousers	220
43242000	Rain Jacket Hi-Vis LEVEL 1	178	49492517	Pro Softshell.Jacket	200	72001732	Ladies underwear top warm 100% merino	214,244
43252000	Rain Coat Hi-Vis LEVEL 1	179	49502516	Softshell.Jacket	46,51,57,201	72011732	Ladies underwear trousers warm 100% merino	214,244
43262005	Rain coat Hi-Vis LEVEL 3	186	49502518	Softshell.Jacket	80	72021707	Ladies underwear set light	213,244
43272005	Rain jacket Hi-Vis Level 3	186	49512517	Original Softshell.Jacket	202	72031075	Flame retardant long underwear, Ladies, 78% merino wool	106,247
43992016	Raincoat Level 2	183	49522518	Light Softshell.Jacket	57	72051079	Ladies hipsters 2-pack	216,239,289
44441832	Industry jacket stretch	88	49522518	Light Softshell.Jacket	202	72131075	Flame retardant women's thermal top, 78% merino wool	106,247
44601921	Winter Parka Evolution	191	49552524	Windproof Fleece jacket	56,207	72451736	Ladies thermal leggings XWarm	215,244
44671514	Flame retardant Winter Parka	114	49611516	Anti-Flame Winter Jacket	119	72991736	Ladies zip-up thermal top XWarm	215,244
44681530	Multinorm Winter Parka	115	49661010	Ladies microfleece jacket Hi-Vis	240	78851977	Ladies Hi-Vis Winter Trousers	218,242
44691921	Hi-Vis Parka Evolution	132,161	49672120	Ladies hi-vis knitted jacket	240	79101000	Women's painter trousers with stretch	15,58,222
44721987	Ladies Hi-Vis winter parka	242	49691512	Ladies Multinorm Inherent jacket	104,245	79901141	Ladies Craftman Trousers X1900 Stretch	13,221
44901924	Hi-Vis Evolution Shell.Jacket	161	49711987	Ladies winter jacket	234	79921141	Ladies craftsman shorts X1900 stretch	13,221
44912513	Hi-Vis Softshell.Jacket	156	49721977	Ladies lightweight lined functional jacket	234	81702515	Softshell vest	45
44942513	Hi-Vis Softshell.Jacket	156	49731010	Ladies microfleece jacket	231,282	81702515	Softshell vest	201
44951987	Hi-Vis parka	165	49742514	Ladies Hoodie	232	85041977	Hi-vis Sleeveless Winter Overalls	166
44961918	Hi-Vis Shell.jacket	159	49871987	Hi-Vis shell jacket	159	85051804	Hi-Vis Vest	153
44972513	Hi-vis Softshell.Jacket	156	49871987	Hi-Vis shell jacket	162	85661370	Craftsman Kilt	35
44981915	Hi-Vis Insulation jacket	161	49881987	Shell.jacket	198	88021030	Children's T-shirt	249
44991845	Winter jacket	195	49981987	Knitted jacket	59	90831049	Neckwarmer	285
45051519	Jacket Inherent Steel	108	50001987	Winter Parka	193	91301204	Trolley bag	291
45151519	Winter jacket Inherent Steel	108	49921914	Insulation jacket Evolution	191	91902119	Children's knitted jacket	249
46301071	Wool Sweater	72,204	49931010	Microfleece jacket	170,206	92252532	Fleece hat limited "Hexagon"	284
46991736	Underwear zip-neck top XWARM, 100% Merino	215	49951010	Branded Super Light Fleece	206	92290000	Trucker cap	288
47192513	Ladies Softshell.jacket	233	49971010	Micro fleece jacket	206	92301049	Camo neck tube	285
47292955	Pile jacket	205	49982532	Fleece jacket Evolution	191			
47302510	Fleece jacket	171,207	50002117	Hybrid jacket	188,203			
47492513	Softshell.jacket	188,200	50002117	Hybrid jacket	56			
47522516	Softshell.jacket	201	50002117	Women's hybrid jacket	232			
47532516	Softshell.jacket with hood	80,200	50002117	Women's hybrid jacket	59			
47591846	All-round jacket with stretch	203	50002536	Knitted Jacket with Softshell	204			
47702954	Pile.Jacket	205	50002536	Knitted Jacket with Softshell	57			
47741516	Anti-Flame.Jacket	120	50002536	Knitted women's jacket	232			
47801977	Hi-Vis winter jacket	164	60541210	Industry Overall	92			
47841516	Flame retardant winter jacket	120	60541800	Industry Overall	90			
47901977	Shell jacket	198	60611516	Anti-Flame Overall	119			
47901977	Shell jacket	171	60891512	Multinorm Inherent overalls	101			
47912513	Women's Hi-Vis Softshell.jacket	243	60891513	Multinorm inherent overalls	111			
47931077	Flame retardant Wool.Jacket	127	61201800	Food industry overall	94			
47941075	Flame retardant underwear top, 78% merino wool	127	61441832	Industry overalls stretch	89			
47961075	Flame retardant underwear top half zip, 78% merino wool	127,130	61441832	Industry overalls stretch	13			
47981734	Underwear T-shirt XLIGHT, 100% Merino	64,212	61511000	Overall	35,94			
47991734	Underwear top XLIGHT, 100% merino	64,212	61511100	Overall	94			
48011501	Welding.Jacket	116	61511370	Overalls	35			
48051900	Pilot.Jacket	194	62701800	Overall	94			
48151370	Winter.Jacket	36,194	63681530	Multinorm Winter Overall	115			
48271977	Hi-Vis Winter.Jacket	164	63731804	Hi-Vis overall	144			
48281900	Hi-Vis Winter.Jacket	166	63781514	Multinorm Overalls	113			
48302510	Fleece.Jacket	207	67041516	Anti-Flame Overall	121			
48332560	Hi-Vis Fleece.Jacket	158	67631977	Hi-Vis Winter overall	166			
48352520	Windproof Fleece.jacket	56	67851977	Winter Overall	197			
48371977	Hi-Vis Waterproof.Jacket	159	68101707	Underwear set LIGHT	213			
48382517	Hi-Vis Softshell.Jacket	157	70001642	Hi-Vis 4-way stretch maternity trousers	236			
48511811	Hi-Vis Winter.Jacket	166	70101180	Maternity service trousers with stretch	236			
48532560	Hi-Vis Fleece.Jacket	158	71041800	Ladies Industry Trousers	227			
48581977	Children's Winter.Jacket	249	71151343	Ladies Craftsman trousers with Stretch	220			
48621811	Hi-Vis winter jacket	166,175	71151343	Ladies Craftsman trousers with Stretch	15			
48632502	Furry Pile.Jacket	205	71201800	Ladies Service Trousers	227			
48651900	Painter lined.Jacket	57	71221645	Ladies 4-way stretch service trousers	11-12,224			
48661946	Rain.Jacket	199	71231645	Service shorts 4-way stretch Women	224			
48701987	Hi-Vis Winter.jacket	164	71291845	Service Pirate Trousers with Stretch	225			
48721987	Ladies Hi-Vis Winter.Jacket	218,242,282	71311210	Women's Painter Trousers	58,222			
48772516	Hi-Vis Softshell.jacket	156,175	71371147	Ladies service shorts stretch	13,224			





 AB Blåkläder • Box 124 • Prästagärdet 3 • 512 23 Svenljunga • Sweden  
T: +46 (0)325 66 19 00 • F: +46 (0)325 66 19 19  
saljsupport@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Deutschland GmbH • An der Pönt 62 • 40885 Ratingen • Germany  
T: +49(0)2102 48 279 40  
kundendienst@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Workwear Ltd • 1 Chapel Street, Warwick • CV34 4HL • United Kingdom  
T: +44 (0)800 028 8234 • F: +44 (0)800 028 8235  
uksales@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder AS • PB 188 - 1501 Moss • Solgaard Skog 110 • 1599 Moss • Norway  
T: +47 69 27 60 60 • F: +47 69 27 60 90  
salg@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Oy • Porttisuoontie 1 • 01200 Vantaa • Finland  
T: +358 (0)10 836 5500  
info@blaklader.fi

 Blåkläder Italia SRL • Via Spluss 148, 24020 Onore (BG) • Italy  
T: +39 0346 31968  
italia@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Workwear GmbH • Weingartenstraße 14 • A-4100, Ottensheim • Austria  
T: +43 (0) 7234 83367 • F: +43 (0) 7234 833 67-200  
kundendienst.at@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Workwear SAS • Immeuble Le Triangle • 59 Rue Jacqueline Auriol • 27930 LE VIEIL EVREUX • France  
T: +33 (0)2 32 54 24 01 • F: +33 (0)2 32 54 27 35  
commandes@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Belgium AB • Wayenborgstraat 27 bus 2 (Zone C) • 2800 Mechelen • Belgium  
T: +32 (0)15 64 10 60 • F: +32 (0)15 64 10 69  
info@blaklader.be

 Blåkläder España S.L. • Balmes nº 201 2º 2ª • E-08006 Barcelona • Spain  
T: (+34) 687 17 18 68 • F: (+34) 93 417 91 48

 Blaklader North America • 6311 Porter Road, Suite 1 • Sarasota • FL 34240 • United States  
T: +1 (800) 948 6452  
info.usa@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Nederland BV. • Archimedes 2 • 7942 DA Meppel • The Netherlands  
T: +31 (0)522 24 67 42  
info@blaklader.nl

 Blaklader Workwear Ireland Limited • 33 Upper Fitzwilliam Street • Dublin 2 • D02 TF82  
T: (+353) 1800 939 378  
irishsales@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Workwear ApS • Juelstrupparken 10A • 9530 Støvring • Denmark  
T: +45 9833 7711  
kundeservice@blaklader.com

 Blaklader Workwear Canada • 201 Millway Ave, Unit 22 • Concord, ON • L4K 5K8 • Canada  
T: +1-647-946-4243  
info.canada@blaklader.com

 4Hend Kft. • H-1025 Csévi u. 17 • Budapest • Hungary  
T: +36-30-280-1742  
info@4hend.hu • www.4hend.hu

 Sindri Vinnuföt • Smiðjuvegur 11 • 200 Kópavogur • Iceland  
T: +354 575 0000  
sindri@sindri.is • www.sindri.is/vinnufot

 Blåkläder OÜ • Laki 30 • 12915 Tallinn • Estonia  
T: +372 51 96 1113  
info.estonia@blaklader.com

 Blaklader Workwear s.r.o. • Obchodní 106 • Čestlice, 25101 • Czech Republic  
T: +420 606 095 649  
info.czech@blaklader.com

 Blåkläder Workwear Sp. z.o.o. • UL. KOLNEŃSKA 4 • 02-242 Warsaw • Poland  
T: +48 790 315 255  
info.poland@blaklader.com

 BLAKLADER JAPAN Co., Ltd • 735-1 Tode Shinichi-cho Fukuyama-city • Hiroshima • Japan  
T: +81-(0)849-73-1166 • F: +81-(0)849-73-2200  
www.blaklader-j.com

 www.blaklader.com



www.blaklader.com

